MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY

Jointly with the

ADMINISTRATION & FINANCE COMMITTEE

18700 Ward Street, Conf. Room 101, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 April 10, 2024, 8:30 a.m.

Teleconference Site:
25652 Paseo De La Paz
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
(Members of the public may attend and participate in the meeting at both in-person locations.)

This meeting will be held in person at 18700 Ward Street, Fountain Valley, California, 92708 (Conference Room 101). As a convenience for the public, the meeting may also be accessed by Zoom Webinar and will be available by either computer or telephone audio as indicated below. Because this is an in-person meeting and the Zoom component is not required, but rather is being offered as a convenience, if there are any technical issues during the meeting, this meeting will continue and will not be suspended.

Computer Audio: You can join the Zoom meeting by clicking on the following link: https://zoom.us/i/8828665300

Telephone Audio: (669) 900 9128 fees may apply (877) 853 5247 Toll-free

Webinar ID: 882 866 5300#

A&F Committee:Director Crane, Chair
Director Thomas
Director Nederhood

Staff: H. De La Torre, C. Harris, H. Chumpitazi, M. Baum-Haley, K. Davanaugh, M. Goldsby

Ex Officio Member: President McVicker

MWDOC Committee meetings are noticed and held as joint meetings of the Committee and the entire Board of Directors and all members of the Board of Directors may attend and participate in the discussion. Each Committee has designated Committee members, and other members of the Board are designated alternate committee members. If less than a quorum of the full Board is in attendance, the Board meeting will be adjourned for lack of a quorum and the meeting will proceed as a meeting of the Committee with those Committee members and alternate members in attendance acting as the Committee.

ROLL CALL

PUBLIC COMMENTS - Public comments on agenda items and items under the jurisdiction of the Committee should be made at this time.

ITEMS RECEIVED TOO LATE TO BE AGENDIZED - Determine there is a need to take immediate action on item(s) and that the need for action came to the attention of the District subsequent to the posting of the Agenda. (Requires a unanimous vote of the Committee)

ITEMS DISTRIBUTED TO THE BOARD LESS THAN 72 HOURS PRIOR TO MEETING -- Pursuant to Government Code section 54957.5, non-exempt public records that relate to open session agenda items and are distributed to a majority of the Board less than seventy-two (72) hours prior to the meeting will be available for public inspection in the lobby of the District's business office located at 18700 Ward Street, Fountain Valley, California 92708, during regular business hours. When practical, these public records will also be made available on the District's Internet Web site, accessible at http://www.mwdoc.com.

PROPOSED BOARD CONSENT CALENDAR ITEMS

- TREASURER'S REPORT
 - a. Revenue/Cash Receipt Report March 2024
 - b. Disbursement Approval Report for the month of April 2024
 - c. Disbursement Ratification Report for the month of March 2024
 - d. GM Approved Disbursement Report for the month of March 2024
 - e. Consolidated Summary of Cash and Investment February 2024
 - f. OPEB and Pension Trust Fund statement
- FINANCIAL REPORT
 - a. Combined Financial Statements and Budget Comparative for the Period Ending February 29, 2024

ACTION ITEMS

- 3. REVIEW INFORMATION REGARDING PUBLIC HEARING TO CONSIDER AN ORDINANCE TO ADJUST COMPENSATION FOR DIRECTORS
- 4. ADOPTION OF THE THIRD DRAFT BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024-25
- PROPOSED MWDOC WATER RATE RESOLUTION FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024-25
- 6. AWARD OF SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT TO DOPUJDA & WELLS CONSULTING TO CONDUCT DISTRICT NEEDS ASSESSMENT
- 7. AUTHORIZE AMENDMENT TO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE SECTION 1100 (BOARD AND COMMITTEE REGULAR MEETINGS)

PRESENTATION ITEM

8. 2nd PHASE OF MWDOC STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS PLAN

INFORMATION ITEMS – (THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY – BACKGROUND INFORMATION IS INCLUDED IN THE PACKET. DISCUSSION IS NOT NECESSARY UNLESS REQUESTED BY A DIRECTOR.)

- 9. DEPARTMENT ACTIVITIES REPORTS
 - a. Administration
 - b. Finance and Information Technology
- MONTHLY WATER USAGE DATA AND WATER SUPPLY INFORMATION

OTHER ITEMS

11. REVIEW ISSUES REGARDING DISTRICT ORGANIZATION, PERSONNEL MATTERS, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS FINANCE AND INSURANCE

ADJOURNMENT

NOTE: At the discretion of the Committee, all items appearing on this agenda, whether or not expressly listed for action, may be deliberated, and may be subject to action by the Committee. On those items designated for Board action, the Committee reviews the items and makes a recommendation for final action to the full Board of Directors; final action will be taken by the Board of Directors. Agendas for Committee and Board meetings may be obtained from the District Secretary. Members of the public are advised that the Board consideration process includes consideration of each agenda item by one or more Committees indicated on the Board Action Sheet. Attendance at Committee meetings and the Board meeting considering an item consequently is advised.

Accommodations for the Disabled. Any person may make a request for a disability-related modification or accommodation needed for that person to be able to participate in the public meeting by telephoning Maribeth Goldsby, District Secretary, at (714) 963-3058, or writing to Municipal Water District of Orange County at P.O. Box 20895, Fountain Valley, CA 92728. Requests must specify the nature of the disability and the type of accommodation requested. A telephone number or other contact information should be included so that District staff may discuss appropriate arrangements. Persons requesting a disability-related accommodation should make the request with adequate time before the meeting for the District to provide the requested accommodation.

Municipal Water District of Orange County REVENUE / CASH RECEIPT REPORT March 2024

WATER REVENUES

Date	From	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
3/01/2024	City of Brea	January 2024 Water deliveries	7,178.81
3/04/2024	City of Buena Park	January 2024 Water deliveries	25,893.15
3/04/2024	South Coast Water District	January 2024 Water deliveries	372,215.64
3/05/2024	Serrano Water District	January 2024 Water deliveries	9,955.50
3/07/2024	Laguna Beach County Water District	January 2024 Water deliveries	285,803.03
3/08/2024	City of San Clemente	January 2024 Water deliveries	513,498.01
3/08/2024	Irvine Ranch Water District	January 2024 Water deliveries	796,669.95
3/08/2024	City of Garden Grove	January 2024 Water deliveries	72,184.65
3/12/2024	Trabuco Canyon Water District	January 2024 Water deliveries	23,310.36
3/13/2024	El Toro Water District	January 2024 Water deliveries	270,846.66
3/13/2024	City of Orange	January 2024 Water deliveries	75,357.74
3/13/2024	Santa Margarita Water District (ID9)	January 2024 Water deliveries	252,061.72
3/13/2024	Santa Margarita Water District	January 2024 Water deliveries	1,305,602.57
3/14/2024	East Orange Co Water District	January 2024 Water deliveries	278,204.87
3/14/2024	Yorba Linda Water District	January 2024 Water deliveries	119,086.48
3/15/2024	City of Fountain Valley	January 2024 Water deliveries	3,740.91
3/15/2024	Golden State Water Company	January 2024 Water deliveries	441,550.35
3/15/2024	Moulton Niguel Water District	January 2024 Water deliveries	1,400,602.52
3/15/2024	Orange County Water District	January 2024 Water deliveries	176,300.72
3/15/2024	City of Seal Beach	January 2024 Water deliveries	13,345.73
3/18/2024	City of La Palma	January 2024 Water deliveries	1,585.28
3/22/2024	City of Brea	February 2024 Water deliveries	7,178.81
3/22/2024	City of Huntington Beach	February 2024 Water deliveries	153,333.07
3/25/2024	City of Newport Beach	February 2024 Water deliveries	336,395.00
3/28/2024	City of Westminster	February 2024 Water deliveries	11,236.61
3/28/2024	Serrano Water District	February 2024 Water deliveries	9,955.50
3/29/2024	Irvine Ranch Water District	February 2024 Water deliveries	948,571.48

TOTAL WATER REVENUES \$ 7,911,665.12

Municipal Water District of Orange County REVENUE / CASH RECEIPT REPORT March 2024

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES

3007/2024	Date	From	Description	Amount
3/17/2024 Patricia Meszaros March 2024 Retiree Health insurance 2 3/13/2024 Sian Sprague March 2024 Retiree Health insurance 37 3/18/2024 Igoe and Company Inc April 2024 Retiree Health insurance 8 37 3/18/2024 Igoe and Company Inc Special District Risk Management Authority Special District Risk Management Risk Risk Management Risk Management Risk Risk Risk Risk Risk Risk Risk Risk	ACCOUNTS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	Section 2015	March 2024 Retiree Health insurance	187.02
3713/2024 Stan Sprague Mar-Apr 2024 Retiree Health insurance 373/88/2024 Keith Lyon April 2024 Retiree Health insurance 186 April 2024 Special District Risk Management Authority 2020-2022 Delta Dental Dividend refund 18, 22/2020 US Bank Custodial Account 2020-2022 Delta Dental Dividend refund 1, 22/2020 US Bank Custodial Account 2020-2022 Delta Dental Dividend refund 1, 22/2020 US Bank Mankets Instreest payment 1, 22/2020 US of Garden Grove 1, 22/2020 US of	20 St 11 St 12 St 1	The state of the s	March 2024 Retiree Health insurance	27.99
April 2024 Retiree Health insurance 188 3/19/2024 Igoe and Company Inc 2020-2022 Delta Dental Disvidend refund 8.62 3/18/2024 US Bank Custodial Account 2020-2022 Delta Dental Disvidend refund 8.62 3/18/2024 US Bank Custodial Account 2020-2022 Delta Dental Disvidend refund 8.62 3/29/2024 US Bank Custodial Account 2020-2022 Delta Dental Disvidend refund 1,28 3/29/2024 US Bank Custodial Account 2020-2022 Delta Dental Disvidend refund 1,28 3/29/2024 US Bank Custodial Account 2020-2022 Delta Dental Disvidend refund 1,28 3/29/2024 US Bank Custodial Account 2020-2022 Delta Dental Disvidend refund 1,28 3/29/2024 US Bank Custodial Account 2020-2022 Delta Dental Disvidend refund 1,28 3/29/2024 US Bank Custodial Account 2020-2022 Delta Dental Disvidend refund 1,28 3/29/2024 US Bank Custodial Account 2020-2022 Delta Dental Disvidend refund 1,28 3/29/2024 City of Fountain Valley 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 20,30 3/20/2024 City of Orange 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 117,79 3/18/2024 El Toro Water District 2020-2023 Smartimer, Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 1,27 3/18/2024 El Toro Water District 2020-2023 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 2020-2024 City of Tustin 2020-2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 2020-2024 City of Tustin 2020-2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 2020-2022 City of Fountain Valley 2020-2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 2020-2022 City of Fountain Valley 2020-2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 2020-2022 City of Fountain Valley 2020-2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 2020-2020-2022 City of Westminaster 2020-2023 Subset Program 2020-2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 2020-2020-2024 City of Fountain Valley 2020-2020-2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 2020-2020-2024 City of Westminaster 2020-2020-2024 Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 2020-2020-2024 City of Fountain Valley 2020-2020-2024 Spray to Drip and High Effic	and the property of the	A Section of the Control of the Cont	Mar-Aor 2024 Retiree Health insurance	374.04
Special District Risk Management Authority Special District Risk Management Risk Risk Risk Risk Risk Risk Risk Risk	The second second second			187.02
378/2024 Special District Risk Management Authority 378/2024 US Bank Custodial Account 378/2024 US Bank 478/2024 Us of Tustin 478/2024 Us of Tustin 478/2024 Us of Tustin 478/2024 Us of Suntinited 478/2024	100 at 100 at 100 at 100 at			869.78
3/18/2024 US Bank Custodial Account Toyota Financial Barik Interest payment 4.55 3/29/2024 US Bank Custodial Account Toyota Financial Barik Interest payment 4.55 3/29/2024 US Bank Custodial Account Toyota Financial Barik Interest payment 4.55 3/08/2024 City of Fullerton 25% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 24,53 3/08/2024 City of Garden Grove 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 80,03 3/08/2024 City of Orange 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 9/3/13/2024 City of Orange 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 9/3/13/2024 City of Orange 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 9/3/13/2024 City of Drain Company 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 9/3/13/2024 City of Drain Company 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 9/3/13/2024 City of Landard District 9/3/13/2024 City of Landard District 9/3/13/2024 December 2023 Smartimer, Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 9/3/13/2024 City of Tustin 9/3/13/2024 Smartimer and Rotating Nozzies rebate program 9/3/13/2024 City of Tustin 9/3/13/2024 Smartimer and Rotating Nozzies rebate program 9/3/13/2024 City of Landard 9/3/13/2024 City of Landard 9/3/13/2024 District 9/3/13/2024 City of Landard 9/3/13/2024 City of Landard 9/3/13/2024 City of Sanchard 9/3/13/2024 District 9/3/13/2024 City of Sanchard 9/3/13/2024 District 9/3/13/2024 City of Sanchard 9/3/13/2	The second second second			8.626.24
3/22/2024 US Bank Custodial Account US Bank Monthly Interest Sayment Sayme				1,250.00
3/29/2024 US Bank Monthly Interest 25/30/2024 City of Fountain Valley 55% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 24,53 3/04/2024 City of Fountain Valley 55% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 38,03 3/04/2024 City of Garden Grove 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 3117,79 3/13/2024 City of Orange 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 55,87 3/06/2024 Mesa Water District December 2023 Smartimer, Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 1,27 3/06/2024 El Toro Water District December 2023 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 45 3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 49 3/05/2024 City of Tustin January 2024 Smartimer and Rotating Nozzies rebate program 49 3/05/2024 City of Tustin January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 77 3/13/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 68 3/25/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/25/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98 3/25/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98 3/25/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 37/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 37/15/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 37/15/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 37/15/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 70/15/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 70/15/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Scray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 70/15/2024 City of San Clemente January 202				4,550.00
25% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 24,53				98.23
3/04/2024 City of Fountain Valley 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 80,03 3/04/2024 City of Garden Grove 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 117,79 3/05/2024 Mesa Water District December 2023 Smartimer, Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 1,27 3/05/2024 El Toro Water District December 2023 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 47 7/05/2024 El Toro Water District December 2023 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 47 7/05/2024 Invine Ranch Water District January 2024 High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 45 3/05/2024 Invine Ranch Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 45 3/05/2024 City of Tustin January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 66 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98 3/15/2024 Golden State Water Company January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98 3/15/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 32 3/15/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/15/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 34 3/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 34 3/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 34 3/13/2024 City of Fullerton Juniong 20,16 3/13/2024 City of Fullerton Juniong 30,16 3/13/2024 City of Fullerton Juniong 30,16 3/13/2024 City of Fullerton Juniong 30,16 3/13/2024 City of Fullerton Juniong 42,16 3/15/2024 City of Fullerton Juniong 42,20 3/15/2024 City of Fullerton Juniong 42,20 3/15/2024 City of Fullerton Juniong 4				24,538.25
3/04/2024 City of Garden Grove 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 117,79 3/13/2024 City of Orange 50% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 55,87 3/05/2024 Mesa Water District December 2023 Smrtimer, Tuff Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 1,27 3/05/2024 El Toro Water District December 2023 Tuff Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 47 3/15/2024 El Toro Water District January 2024 High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 45 3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Tuff Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 45 3/05/2024 City of Tustin January 2024 Tuff Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 65 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Tuff Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 65 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Tuff Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 45 3/25/2024 Golden State Water District January 2024 Tuff Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34, 98 3/25/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Tuff Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 32 3/15/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Tuff Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/15/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Tuff Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/15/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District January 2024 Tuff Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Tuff Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 34 3/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Tuff Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 34 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources Prop 1 Upfront funding 20,16 3/13/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,16 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24				80.035.00
3/13/2024 City of Orange 55% Upfront LCRR Service Line Inventories Project 55,87 3/05/2024 Mesa Water District December 2023 Smartimer, Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 1,27 3/05/2024 El Toro Water District December 2023 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 47 3/18/2024 El Toro Water District January 2024 High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 45 3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Smartimer and Rotating Nozzies rebate program 45 3/15/2024 City of Tustin January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 66 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 67 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 Golden State Water Company January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98 3/15/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 32 3/15/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/15/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7	and a second of			117,790.00
3/05/2024 Mesa Water District December 2023 Smartimer, Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 3/05/2024 El Toro Water District December 2023 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 47 3/18/2024 El Toro Water District January 2024 Smartimer and Rotating Nozzies rebate program 48 3/08/2024 City of Tustin January 2024 Smartimer and Rotating Nozzies rebate program 49 3/08/2024 City of La Habra January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 Golden State Water Company January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/25/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 40 3/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 40 3/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes 40 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources 40 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources 40 3/18/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 40 3/13/2024 City of Anaheim 47 48 48 47 47 47 48 48 49 40 40 40 40 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	ACC 40 10 10 10 10 10 10			55.878.00
3/05/2024 El Toro Water District December 2023 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 47 rebate program 46 3/15/2024 El Toro Water District January 2024 High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 45 3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Smartimer and Rotating Nozzies rebate program 49 3/05/2024 City of Tustin January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 67 3/13/2024 City of La Habra January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 68 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98 3/25/2024 Golden State Water Company January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 22 3/25/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 23 3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/15/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 23 3/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 24 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources 24 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources 24 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources 24 3/18/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/13/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24	Section of the contract of the			1,272.00
rebate program 3/18/2024 El Toro Water District January 2024 High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 46 3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Furf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 77 3/13/2024 City of La Habra January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 66 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 68 3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98 3/25/2024 Golden State Water Company January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 22 3/26/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 70 3/15/2024 Trabuco Carryon Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 70 3/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 70 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources 70 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources 70 3/18/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24		The same of the sa		470.00
3/18/2024 El Toro Water District January 2024 High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 48/3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Smartimer and Rotating Nozzies rebate program 49/3/16/2024 City of Tustin January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 77/3/13/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 68/3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98/3/25/2024 Golden State Water Company January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 32/28/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33/3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33/15/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 75/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 75/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 75/2024 Department of Water Resources Prop 1 Upfront funding 20/16/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24	3/1/0/2024	El 10to Avallet District		
3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Smartimer and Rotating Nozzles rebate program 49 3/08/2024 City of Tustin January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 66 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 68 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98 3/25/2024 Golden State Water Company January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 22 3/28/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 23 3/12/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 24 3/12/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District January 2024 Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 24 3/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 24 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources Prop 1 Upfront funding 20,16 3/13/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24	24612024	El Toro Water District		450.00
3/13/2024 City of Tustin January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 68 3/15/2024 City of Fountsin Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 68 3/15/2024 City of Fountsin Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98 3/25/2024 Golden State Water Company January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 22 3/25/2024 City of Westminister January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 33 3/12/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District January 2024 Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 51 3/22/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 51 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes 9,12 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 2,19 3/13/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 2,19 3/13/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24	and the part and the part of			490.95
3/13/2024 City of La Habra January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 49 3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98 3/25/2024 Golden State Water Company January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 22 3/28/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 30 3/12/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District January 2024 Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 51 3/22/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes 9,12 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources Prop 1 Upfront funding 20,16 3/01/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/13/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24	The contract of the contract o	The state of the s		777.00
3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98 3/25/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98 3/25/2024 Golden State Water Company January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 22 3/28/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 30 3/12/2024 Trabuco Carryon Water District January 2024 Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 30 3/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources Prop 1 Upfront funding 20,16 3/13/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24	April and the second of the second of	Control of the Contro		666.00
3/15/2024 Irvine Ranch Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 34,98 3/25/2024 Golden State Water Company January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 22 3/28/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33 3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 30 3/12/2024 Trabuco Carryon Water District January 2024 Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 3/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 9,12 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources Prop 1 Upfront funding 20,16 3/01/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24	and the second second second second			492.01
3/25/2024 Golden State Water Company 3/25/2024 City of Westminster 3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District 3/15/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District 3/22/2024 City of San Clemente 3/22/2024 City of San Clemente 3/22/2024 City of San Clemente 3/22/2024 Department of Water Resources 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources 3/18/2024 City of Fullerton 3/18/2024 City of Fountain Valley				34.988.37
3/28/2024 City of Westminster January 2024 Turf Removal and Spray to Drip rebate program 33/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 30/12/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District January 2024 Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 51/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 51/18/2024 Department of Water Resources Prop 1 Upfront funding 20,16/3/13/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69/3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24		A STATE OF THE STA		222.00
3/15/2024 Laguna Beach County Water District January 2024 Turf Removal and High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 3/12/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources Washers rebate program 3/18/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley 2,04				333.00
3/12/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District January 2024 Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers 51 3/22/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes 9,12 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources Prop 1 Upfront funding 20,16 3/01/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/13/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24				305.00
3/12/2024 Trabuco Canyon Water District January 2024 Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes Washers rebate program 3/22/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes 9,12 Washers rebate program 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources Prop 1 Upfront funding 20,16 3/01/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/13/2024 City of Anaheim Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24	3/15/2024	Laguna Beach County Water District		500,00
3/22/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes 9,12	*******	William Willia		513.00
3/22/2024 City of San Clemente January 2024 Turf Removal, Spray to Drip and High Efficiency Clothes 9,12 3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources Prop 1 Upfront funding 20,16 3/01/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 2,19 3/13/2024 City of Anaheim Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24 2,04	3/12/2024	Trabuco Canyon Water District		013.00
Washers rebate program 20,16	00000000			9.123.52
3/18/2024 Department of Water Resources Prop 1 Upfront funding 20,16 3/01/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 2,19 3/13/2024 City of Anaheim Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24 2,04	3/22/2024	City of San Clemente		0,120.02
3/01/2024 City of Fullerton Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 2,19 3/13/2024 City of Anaheim Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24 2,04	300000			20,168.22
3/13/2024 City of Anaheim Jul-Dec 2023 School Billing 21,69 3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24 2,04				2,196.90
3/15/2024 City of Fountain Valley Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24 2.04				21.698.33
3/13/2024 City of Fouritati Valley Product to the direct dense in Section 1.	200	A Company of the Comp		2.045.79
2/10/2024 Modition Missial Water District Addition to the Choice School Program FY 2023-24 Z.10				
Stateda Impaintedan state many	3/19/2024	Moulton Niguel Water District		2,162.64
SYZDIZER City of Garden Grove	All and the second of			7,030.08
3/18/2024 Mesa Water District Water Loss Control Shared Services FY 2023-24 13.26	3/18/2024	Mesa Water District	Water Loss Control Shared Services FY 2023-24	13,260.00

TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES \$ 413,087.38 TOTAL REVENUES \$ 8,324,752.50

Harvey De La Torre, General Manager

Hilary Chumpitaz Treasurer

Vendor/		
Invoice	Description	Amount to Pay
Core Disburse	ements:	
Ackerman Consul	ting-Richard C Ackerman	
1403	March 2024 Legal and regulatory specialized consulting services	3,500.00
Total		3,500.00
Alta FoodCraft		
12413511	March 2024 Coffee and tea supplies	156.58
Total		156.58
Best Best and Kri	eger LLP	
55401-FEB24	February 2024 Legal Services	14,919.93
55401-MAR24	March 2024 Legal Services	24,771.28
Total		39,691.21
Brown and Caldw	rell	
12515500	February 2024 Hydraulic model work services for Moulton Niguel Water District	1,121.38
Total		1,121.38
Bryton Printing Ir	nc	
17731	Ricky Raindrop educational booklet printing in English and Spanish for School Program	10,349.52
17732	Ricky Raindrop educational booklet printing in English and Spanish for School Program	2,477.80
17784	WEEA Career brochures for Water Replenishment District in Spanish and Chinese	1,831.53
Total		14,658.85
Davis Farr LLP		
1389	Professional services for Single Audit of FY2022-23	4,500.00
Total		4,500.00
Green Thumb (In	door Plant Care) LLC-Dedo Verde Interior	
20240338 0018	April 2024 Indoor plant service	305.50
Total		305.50
E Source Compar		
11944	February 2024 Retail Agency Technical Assistance services	3,200.00
11945	February 2024 Business Plan Implementation services	1,400.00
Total		4,600.00
Gladwell Govern	mental Srvcs Inc	
5435	Records Management Training and Preparation on 03/07/24	650.00
Total		650.00
Hashtag Pinpoint	Corporation	
1833	March 2024 Social Media consultation and services	7,913.00
Total		7,913.00

Vendor/		
Invoice	Description	Amount to Pay
Hazen and Sawye	, DPC	
4	January 2024 LCRR Service Line Inventory Project	91,558.94
5	February 2024 LCRR Service Line Inventory Project	95,861.28
Total		187,420.22
Irvine Window Cle	paning	
4050	03/22/24 Office windows & glass walls cleaned	400.00
Total		400.00
Lawnscape System		405.00
444328	March 2024 Landscape Maintenance for Atrium	495.00 495.00
Total		433.00
Keith Lyon		
32924	January-March 2024 Retiree medical premium	1,048.20
Total		1,048.20
Natural Resource	Results	
4824	March 2024 Federal Advocacy Agreement services and travel expenses	8,861.11
Total	, ,	8,861.11
NDS		200.44
832024	03/01 & 03/08/24 Board packet delivery service	269.44 134.72
832205	03/15/24 Board packet delivery service	134.72
832383 ***Total***	03/29/24 Board packet delivery service	538.88
iotai		350.05
ODP Business Solu	itions LLC	
358292991001	03/14/24 Office supplies	285.65
Total		285.65
Office Solutions		
I-02207345	03/15/24 Office supplies	133.91
1-02207480	03/18/24 Desk nameplate for staff	26.30
Total		160.21
Orange County W	ater District	
32124	January 2024 Water Policy Dinner refund for extra charge	130.00
26271	October 2023 OC Water Summit MWDOC cost share	13,853.80
26290	February 2024 Postage, shared office & maintenance expense	8,480.02
Total		22,463.82
Karl Seckel		
33124	January-March 2024 Retiree medical premium	1,467.60
Total		1,467.60

Vendor/		
Invoice	Description	Amount to Pay
Mary Snow		
32924	January-March 2024 Retiree medical premium	524.10
Total		524.10
Soto Resources-J		2.000.00
GA-MAR-87	March 2024 Grant Research and Acquisition	3,250.00
Total		3,250.00
Spectrum Specia	Ities and Awards	
37608	03/14/24 Promotional items	2,571.25
37612	03/14/24 Promotional items	1,283.28
Total		3,854.53
Syrus Devers Adv	•	0.000.00
1035	March 2024 State Legislative Advocacy services	8,000.00
Total		8,000.00
Tripepi, Smith &	Associates, Inc.	
11986	Job posting for Assistant General Manager	220.00
Total		220.00
VC3 Inc	14 1 2024 IT 6	C 085 00
161234	March 2024 IT Support services	6,985.00
INV7088VC3	Replacement hard drive for computer	7,109.20
Total		7,105.20
Pauline D Wenne	erstrom	
32924	January-March 2024 Retiree medical premium	524.10
Total		524.10
Mhittingham Del	blic Affairs Advisors-WPAA	
2373	April 2024 Strategic guidance services on local & regional issues	7,500.00
Total	April 2024 Strategic guidance services of local & regional issues	7,500.00
10(8)		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total Core Expen	ditures	331,219.14
Choice Expen	ditures:	
Building Block Er	ntertainment Inc	
3706-2	March 2024 Choice Elementary School Program K-2	12,925.00
Total	material 2024 onotice elementary borroot trogram is 2	12,925.00
1 4 141		,

Vendor/		
Invoice	Description	Amount to Pay
Jill Promotions		640.40
12104	04/03/24 Supplies for Water Loss Control Shared Services	648.40 648.40
Total		648.40
Mission RCD		
3415	March 2024 Field inspection and verification for Water Use Efficiency rebate programs	1,915.20
Total		1,915.20
Office Solutions		
1-02206548	03/13/24 Supplies for Water Loss Control Shared Services	56.93
Total		56.93
Orange County De	pt of Education	
94TI3795	February 2024 Choice School Programs for grades 3-8	25,534.32
Total		25,534.32
Orange County Wa	ater District	
26290	February 2024 Postage for Water Use Efficiency rebate programs	36.31
Total		36.31
Red Wing Business	Advantage Account	
20240310112477	Boots for Water Loss Control Technicians	529.41
Total		529.41
Westerly Meter Se	rvice CoLane M Matsuno	
17545	March 2024 Meter Accuracy Testing for Newport Beach	410.00
Total		410.00
Total Choice Exper	nditures	42,055.57
Other Funds Ex	xpenditures:	
Best Best and Krie	ger LLP	
55401-FEB24	February 2024 Legal Services	896.00
55401-MAR24	March 2024 Legal Services	192.00
Total		1,088.00
E Source Companie		.
11944	February 2024 Retail Agency Technical Assistance services	28,560.00
Total		28,560.00
Mission RCD		
3415	March 2024 Field inspection and verification for Water Use Efficiency rebate programs	3,395.53
Total		3,395.53

Vendor/		
Invoice	Description	Amount to Pay
NV5 Geospatial		
379692	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (Brea)	1,033.32
379695	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (Fountain Valley)	774.99
379696	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (Moulton Niguel)	774.99
379700	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (Laguna Beach)	1,033.32
379702	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (Fullerton)	4,133.28
379704	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (Anaheim)	28,674.63
379705	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (Orange)	22,991.37
379706	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (Garden Grove)	61,482.54
379708	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (La Habra)	31,516.26
379709	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (Newport Beach)	1,808.31
379710	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (San Clemente)	3,616.62
379712	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (Santa Ana)	6,974.91
379715	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (Seal Beach)	1,033.32
379717	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (South Coast)	3,874.95
379718	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (Trabuco Canyon)	516.66
379719	March 2024 Dedicated Irrigation Meter Measurement services (Tustin)	2,324.97
Total		172,564.44
The Plant Nerd		
8448	February 2024 Landscape Design and Landscape Maintenance Assistance Program	3,160.00
8508	March 2024 Landscape Design and Landscape Maintenance Assistance Program	3,730.00
Total		6,890.00
Total Other Fun	ds Expenditures	212,497.97
Total Expenditu	res	585,772.68

Name/	Check/			A
Date	EFT	Invoice	Description	Amount
Core Disb	ursements	::		
Charles Bussl	inger			
3/29/2024	EFT	111523	November 2023 Business expense	180.00
Total				180.00
Hilary Chump				454.40
3/29/2024	EFT	22924	February 2024 Business expense	154.40 154.40
Total				134.40
Randall Crane				
3/29/2024	EFT	22924	February 2024 Business expense	276.90
Total				276.90
Katie Davana	=		5.1	100.05
3/29/2024	EFT	22924	February 2024 Business expense	106.95 106.95
Total				100.53
Rachel Davis				
3/29/2024	EFT	22624	February 2024 Business expense	60.00
Total				60.00
Larry Dick				
3/29/2024	EFT	22224	February 2024 Business expense	133.56
Total				133.56
Tina Jocelyn I	ann			
3/29/2024	EFT	21524	February 2024 Business expense	37.39
Total				37.39
Lina Gunawa	n			
3/29/2024	EFT	11924	January 2024 Business expense	20.00
Total				20.00
Claire Johnso				
3/29/2024	EFT	13124	January 2024 Business expense	126.98
3/29/2024	EFT	22624	February 2024 Business expense	28.14 155.12
Total				133.12
Robert McVid				20.40
3/29/2024	EFT	22824	February 2024 Business expense	20.10
Total				20.10
Al Nederhoo	4			
3/29/2024	EFT	22324	February 2024 Business expense	272.92
***Tota ***				272.92
Alondra Rent	eria Solis			
3/29/2024	143187	22424	February 2024 Business expense	21.30
Total				21.30

Name/	Check/			
Date	EFT	Invoice	Description	Amount
Alana Salas-Y		42424	January 2024 Rusiness expense	38.99
3/29/2024 ***Total***	EFT	13124	January 2024 Business expense	38.99
10181				
Janine Schunl	k			
3/29/2024	EFT	110223	November 2023 Business expense	33.11
3/29/2024	EFT	121823	December 2023 Business expense	146.73 179.84
***Tota ***				175.84
Karl Seckel				
3/29/2024	EFT	21424	February 2024 Business expense	26.13
Total				26.13
Connetwork Bure	imaaa			
Spectrum Bus 3/18/2024	143135	375210030124	March 2024 Telephone and internet expense	1,387.83
Total	143133	3,3230000121		1,387.83
Sarina Sriboo				44 00
3/29/2024	EFT	13024	January 2024 Business expense	41.88 41.88
Total				72100
Jeffery Thoma	as			
3/29/2024	EFT	22124	February 2024 Business expense	195.64
Total				195.64
US Bank				
3/29/2024	143190	2978/4192/8910-FEB24	01/23/24-02/22/24 Cal Card Charges	25,426.16
Total	1.5250			25,426.16
		•		
Verizon Wire			The same 2024 40 Markilla have diseased undiseased generated	114.03
3/07/2024 ***Total***	143121	9957443087	February 2024 4G Mobile broadband unlimited service	114.03
IOtal				
Rachel Waite				
3/29/2024	EFT	22624	February 2024 Business expense	477.99
Total				477.99
Total Core Di	churcomante			29,327.13
TOTAL COTE DI	sbui semems			,
Choice Dis	sburseme	nts:		
Dacket Davis				
Rachel Davis 3/29/2024	EFT	22624	February 2024 Business expense	45.22
Total	lal /	~~~~ ·	/ www	45.22
Hugo Escamil				
3/29/2024	EFT	22024	February 2024 Business expense	16.00 16.00
Total				10.00

Name/	Check/			
Date	EFT	Invoice	Description	Amount
US Bank Voya	ager Fleet Sy	rstems		
3/15/2024	EFT	8694349932408	1/25/24-2/24/24 Fuel for Water Loss Control Shared Services Vehicles	471.50
Total				471.5
Total Choice I	Disburseme	nts		532.72
Other Fund	ds Disburs	sements:		
AT&T				
3/15/2024 ***Total***	143126	21322365	February 2024 Telephone expense for WEROC N. EOC	38.0°
Mesa Water I	District			
3/15/2024 ***Total***	EFT	11384	January 2024 Credit for Local Resources program	60,303.06 60,303.0 6
Metropolitan	Water Disti	rict		
3/28/2024 ***Total***	EFT	11388	January 2024 Water deliveries	6,654,372.73 6,654,372.73
Santiago Aqu	educt Comn	nission		
3/29/2024 ***Total***	143188	12024	January 2024 SAC Pipeline Operation Surcharge	2,134.5 2,134.5
Santa Margar	ita Water D	istrict		
3/29/2024 ***Total***	EFT	12024	January 2024 SCP Operation Surcharge	20,293.8 20,293.8
Spray to Drip	Rebate			
3/28/2024	143137	S2D5-R-NWPT-48084-19038	C. Butterfield	1,250.0
3/28/2024	143165	S2D6-C-IRWD-51669-22097	Oak Creek Village (Irvine)	2,665.0
3/28/2024	143166	S2D6-C-IRWD-51669-22098	Oak Creek Village (Irvine)	1,350.5
3/28/2024	143167	\$2D6-C-IRWD-51669-22099	Oak Creek Village (Irvine)	1,187.5 2,554.3
3/28/2024	143179	S2D6-C-MNT-49032-21931	Windwards HOA (Aliso Viejo) City Of Yorba Linda (Yorɓa Linda)	2,534.5 762.5
3/28/2024	143143	S2D6-C-YLWD-51357-21899-PA	A. Figueroa	324.5
3/28/2024	143146 143139	\$2D6-R-LH-48182-19143 \$2D6-R-O-51709-22105	J. Chiu	500.0
3/28/2024		S2D7-C-MNT-51754-22118-PA	City of Laguna Niguel (Laguna Niguel)	815.5
3/28/2024 3/28/2024	143141 143177	S2D7-C-SC-53146-22276	St Clements Episcopal Church (San Clemente)	3,500.0
3/28/2024	143177	S2D7-R-BP-48811-22221	C. Lyon	575.0
3/28/2024	143153	S2D7-R-BREA-51859-22238	C. Jones	447.5
3/28/2024	143175	S2D7-R-FV-51850-22155	M. Schmidt	633.5
3/28/2024	143160	S2D7-R-IRWD-51878-22250	V. Le	598.4
3/28/2024	143171	S2D7-R-O-51884-22202	J. Ogata	498.0
3/28/2024	143150	S2D7-R-TUST-54218-23311	S. Ho	390.0
3/28/2024	143158	S2D7-R-WEST-53062-22234	J. Laird-Davies	1,299.5
Total				19,351.7

Name/	Check/			Q1000000
Date	EFT	Invoice	Description	Amount
Turf Rebate				
3/28/2024	143178	TR15-R-FV-47442-46036	V. Pham	3,675.0
3/28/2024	143173	TR16-C-IRWD-51648-50108	Paseo Westpark Maintenance Assoc (Irvine)	16,710.0
3/28/2024	143168	TR16-C-IRWD-51669-50132	Oak Creek Village (Irvine)	8,882.0
3/28/2024	143169	TR16-C-IRWD-51669-50134	Oak Creek Village (Irvine)	5,390.0
3/28/2024	143170	TR16-C-IRWD-51669-50173	Oak Creek Village (Irvine)	4,410.0
3/28/2024	143180	TR16-C-MNT-49032-49845	Windwards HOA (Aliso Viejo)	11,358.0
3/28/2024	143174	TR16-C-NWPT-38663-49760	Point Del Mar (Corona Del Mar)	8,212.0
3/28/2024	143155	TR16-R-IRWD-51493-49951	A. Kim	815.0
3/28/2024	143147	TR16-R-LH-48182-46734	A. Figueroa	3,108.0
3/28/2024	143140	TR16-R-O-51709-50186	J. Chiu	3,216.0
3/28/2024	143181	TR16-R-SOCO-51478-49937	E. Wright	1,860.0
3/28/2024	143152	TR17-C-IRWD-51391-51430	Ivy Wreath Maintenance Corp (Irvine)	11,530.0
3/28/2024	143157	TR17-C-MESA-51013-51476	Koll Irvine (Costa Mesa)	84,646.0
3/28/2024	143142	TR17-C-MNT-51754-50232-PA	City of Laguna Niguel (Laguna Niguel)	4,660.0
3/28/2024	143163	TR17-R-BP-48811-47560	C. Lyon	3,450.0
3/28/2024	143154	TR17-R-BREA-S1859-50344	C. Jones	3,900.0
3/28/2024	143148	TR17-R-ETWD-51816-50292	M. Groner	2,908.0
3/28/2024	143176	TR17-R-FV-51850-50332	M. Schmidt	3,000.0
3/28/2024	143145	TR17-R-GG-53009-51505	G. Cuellar	5,082.0
3/28/2024	143144	TR17-R-GG-53156-51618	V. Collison	2,841.0
3/28/2024	143156	TR17-R-IRWD-51710-50416	M. Kobrin	3,215.0
3/28/2024	143161	TR17-R-IRWO-51878-50365	V. Le	3,740.0
3/28/2024	143138	TR17-R-IRWD-53083-51535	D. Fogel	4,250.0
3/28/2024	143149	TR17-R-MNT-51720-50202	E. Hinkle	9,108.0
	143164	TR17-R-MNT-53059-51513	A. Mahjoub	2,856.0
3/28/2024	143172	TR17-R-O-51884-50373		2,634.0
3/28/2024	5.555557		J. Ogata W. Biller	5,286.0
3/28/2024	143136	TR17-R-TUST-49564-48078	- A	1,740.0
3/28/2024	143151	TR17-R-TUST-54218-52704	S. Ho	6,702.0
3/28/2024 ***Total***	143159	TR17-R-WEST-53062-51521	J. Laird-Davies	229,184.0
US Bank				
3/29/2024	143190	6066-FEB24	01/23/24-02/22/24 Cal Card Charges - WEROC	199.0
Total	Citto	(2011) (2011)		199.0
Verizon Wire	less			
3/07/2024	143121	9957443087	February 2024 4G Mobile broadband unlimited service	116.0
Total	200000	17177647575VL		116.0
Total Other F	funds Disbur	sements		6,985,993.0
Total Disburs	sements			7,015,852.9

Harvey De La Torre, General Manager

Hilary Churchitazi, Treasurer

Cal Card Charges

Statement Date: February 22, 2024 Payment Date: March 29, 2024

Date	Description	Amount
General Man	ager Card:	
1/17/2024	Urban Water Institute Spring Conference in Palm Springs, CA, on February 21-23, 2024 -	(435.00)
	Accommodations (First Night Room & Tax) refund for two extra rooms	
1/22/2024	Meals for H. De La Torre's meeting	70.34
1/30/2024	Meals for staff 30th anniversary and H. De La Torre's meeting	269.37
1/30/2024	CSMFO annual membership renewal for H. Chumpitazi	135.00
1/31/2024	ACWA Spring Conference 2024 in Sacramento, CA on May 7 - May 9, 2024 - Registration for H De La Torre, M. Baum-Haley, H. Baez, & D. Micalizzi	3,360.00
1/31/2024	ACWA Spring Conference 2024 in Sacramento, CA, on May 7 - May 9, 2024 - Registration for J. Thomas & A. Nederhood	1,680.00
2/05/2024	Meals for H. De La Torre's meeting	35.50
2/05/2024	CMUA Capital Days in Sacramento, CA on 02/05/24 - Refund of accommodations for H. Baez	(254.47)
2/05/2024	CAPIO 2024 Conference in Indian Wells, CA on May 13 - May 16, 2024 - Registration for T. Baca & S. Wilson	1,150.00
2/05/2024	CMUA Capitol Days in Sacramento, CA on February 5, 2024 - Accommodations for H. Baez	277.71
2/05/2024	Water Supply Operations (WSO) Video Streaming Subscription; Training for S. Sriboonlue	415.00
2/06/2024	Meals for H. De La Torre's meeting	66.89
2/07/2024	Meals for H. De La Torre's meeting	60.00
2/09/2024	Meals for H. De La Torre's meeting	41.69
2/09/2024	OCBC 2024 Sacramento Advocacy Trip in Sacramento, CA on March 18 - March 19, 2024 - Registration for H. Baez	1,200.00
2/14/2024	Water Use Efficiency I Class - A. Cavazos & A. Renteria Solis	750.00
2/15/2024	Refund of AWWA Membership for J. Berg	(321.00)
2/16/2024	Urban Water Institute Spring Conference 2024 in Palm Springs, CA on February 21-23, 2024 - Accommodations for J. Thomas, R. Crane & A. Nederhood	652.50
2/16/2024	Meals for H. De La Torre's meeting	116.06
2/16/2024	Lunch for Director and guest	36.94
2/16/2024	Urban Water Institute Spring Conference 2024 in Palm Springs, CA on February 21-23, 2024 - Accommodations for D. Micalizzi & A. Heide	435.00
2/17/2024	ACWA DC 2024 in Washington D.C. on 02/27/24-02/29/24 - Airfare change for H. Baez & M. Baum-Haley	314.00
2/20/2024 Total:	ACWA DC 2024 in Washington D.C. from 02/27/24-02/29/24 - Airfare change for R. Crane	97.00 10,152.53
Administration	on Card:	
1/22/2024	Black toner for admin printer	273.72
1/22/2024	Two name plates	32.52
1/24/2024	12/25/23-01/24/24 Monthly charge for web hosting	15.00
1/25/2024	Lunch for all staff meeting on 01/25/24	337.34
1/26/2024	Samsung Galaxy Book 3 Pro for staff	1,291.94
1/26/2024	1099 MISC recipient e-file and mail services	906.52
1/26/2024	1099 NEC recipient e-file and mail services	38.06
1/26/2024	1099 MISC correction - recipient e-file and mail services	1.73
1/29/2024	300 Asset Tags for Finance department asset tracking	455.87
1/30/2024	Lunch for Managed IT Services interviews	54.67
1/30/2024	4K webcam for conference room 102 and (3) power outlets for IT	214.29
1/30/2024	FedEx delivery fee	56.11
1/30/2024	Water Loss Control safety supplies	208.45

Cal Card Charges

Statement Date: February 22, 2024 Payment Date: March 29, 2024

	Description	Amount
Administratio	on Card (Continued):	
1/31/2024	Desk nameplate for staff	13.38
2/01/2024	Flowers for Director	172.20
2/01/2024	January and February internet expense	368.50
2/01/2024	Federal Tax ID verification service for 2023 1099 MISC and NEC	577.70
2/01/2024	Appreciation gift card for technical expert to support RFP interviews	50.00
2/02/2024	Supplies for Water Loss Control Shared Services	76.10
2/02/2024	02/02/24-03/01/24 Zoom Video Communications fee with audio licenses	174.93
2/05/2024	1099 MISC corrections - Recipient e-file and mail services	6.92
2/05/2024	Office supplies	33.69
2/06/2024	Two Deli 27" LCDs for IT	160.98
2/07/2024	FedEx delivery fee	25.99
2/10/2024	Office supplies	26.03
2/10/2024	E-Signature annual renewal for 900 envelopes	6,210.00
2/11/2024	Office supplies	31.53
2/11/2024	Two power strips with multi-plug adapters for conference room 101/subcommittee meetings	43.48
2/12/2024	FedEx delivery fee	25.00
2/16/2024	Flowers for staff	90.07
2/19/2024	Inadvertent charge - Reversal on next billing statement	179.88
2/19/2024	Portable printer for Public Affairs to support off-site events	259.54
2/20/2024	Flowers for staff	90.0
2/20/2024	Oil change for Water Loss Control truck	84.0
otal:	•	12,586.22
Otal.		•
		-
	G Card: OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff	87.4
Public Affairs	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription	87.4 540.00
Public Affairs	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff	87.4 540.0 54.0
Public Affairs 1/24/2024 1/25/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription	87.4 540.0 54.0 19.0
Public Affairs 1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic	87.4 540.0 54.0 19.0 58.2
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting	87.4 540.00 54.00 19.00 58.2 165.6
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting Gift bags for speakers at 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner	87.45 540.00 54.00 19.03 58.25 165.65 13.5
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/29/2024 1/30/2024 1/30/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting Gift bags for speakers at 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Open AI monthly subscription, language processing tool	87.45 540.00 54.00 19.03 58.25 165.65 13.5
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/29/2024 1/30/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting Gift bags for speakers at 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner	87.4 540.0 54.0 19.0 58.2 165.6 13.5 20.0 274.1
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/29/2024 1/30/2024 1/30/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting Gift bags for speakers at 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Open AI monthly subscription, language processing tool	87.4 540.0 54.0 19.0 58.2 165.6 13.5 20.0 274.1
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/29/2024 1/30/2024 1/30/2024 1/31/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting Gift bags for speakers at 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Open AI monthly subscription, language processing tool Flowers for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner Staff lunch during 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner set up Balloons for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner	87.4 540.0 54.0 19.0 58.2 165.6 13.5 20.0 274.1 144.0 21.7
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/29/2024 1/30/2024 1/30/2024 1/31/2024 1/31/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting Gift bags for speakers at 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Open AI monthly subscription, language processing tool Flowers for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner Staff lunch during 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner set up Balloons for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Public Storage Unit for Public Affairs	87.49 540.00 54.00 19.00 58.29 165.69 13.50 20.00 274.19 144.00 21.70 619.00
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/30/2024 1/30/2024 1/31/2024 1/31/2024 2/01/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting Gift bags for speakers at 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Open AI monthly subscription, language processing tool Flowers for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner Staff lunch during 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner set up Balloons for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner	87.45 540.00 54.00 19.03 58.25 165.65 13.55 20.00 274.15 144.02 21.76 619.00
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/30/2024 1/30/2024 1/31/2024 1/31/2024 2/01/2024 2/03/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting Gift bags for speakers at 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Open AI monthly subscription, language processing tool Flowers for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner Staff lunch during 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner set up Balloons for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Public Storage Unit for Public Affairs 4 meal gift card for individuals who did not receive a meal at Water Policy Dinner on 01/31/24 Meeting room for 02/22/24 Public Affairs Workgroup	87.45 540.00 54.00 19.03 58.25 165.65 13.55 20.00 274.15 144.02 21.76 619.00 100.00
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/30/2024 1/30/2024 1/31/2024 1/31/2024 2/01/2024 2/03/2024 2/05/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting Gift bags for speakers at 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Open AI monthly subscription, language processing tool Flowers for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner Staff lunch during 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner set up Balloons for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Public Storage Unit for Public Affairs 4 meal gift card for Individuals who did not receive a meal at Water Policy Dinner on 01/31/24	87.45 540.00 54.00 19.03 58.25 165.65 13.5 20.00 274.15 144.00 21.70 619.00 300.00 107.75
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/30/2024 1/30/2024 1/31/2024 1/31/2024 2/01/2024 2/03/2024 2/05/2024 2/07/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting Gift bags for speakers at 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Open AI monthly subscription, language processing tool Flowers for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner Staff lunch during 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner set up Balloons for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Public Storage Unit for Public Affairs 4 meal gift card for individuals who did not receive a meal at Water Policy Dinner on 01/31/24 Meeting room for 02/22/24 Public Affairs Workgroup	87.49 540.00 54.00 19.03 58.29 165.69 13.57 20.00 274.19 144.07 619.00 300.00 107.79 47.78
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/30/2024 1/30/2024 1/31/2024 2/01/2024 2/03/2024 2/05/2024 2/07/2024 2/08/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting Gift bags for speakers at 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Open AI monthly subscription, language processing tool Flowers for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner Staff lunch during 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner set up Balloons for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Public Storage Unit for Public Affairs 4 meal gift card for individuals who did not receive a meal at Water Policy Dinner on 01/31/24 Meeting room for 02/22/24 Public Affairs Workgroup Dessert for 02/22/24 Public Affairs Workgroup meeting	87.45 540.00 54.00 19.03 58.25 165.65 13.57 20.00 274.15 144.02 21.76 619.00 300.00 107.75 47.78 115.00
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/30/2024 1/30/2024 1/31/2024 1/31/2024 2/01/2024 2/03/2024 2/05/2024 2/07/2024 2/08/2024 2/14/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting Gift bags for speakers at 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Open AI monthly subscription, language processing tool Flowers for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner Staff lunch during 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner set up Balloons for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Public Storage Unit for Public Affairs 4 meal gift card for individuals who did not receive a meal at Water Policy Dinner on 01/31/24 Meeting room for 02/22/24 Public Affairs Workgroup Dessert for 02/22/24 Public Affairs Workgroup meeting Snacks for 02/22/24 Public Affairs Workgroup Lunch	87.49 540.00 54.00 19.03 58.29 165.69 13.57 20.00 274.19 144.00 21.70 619.00 300.00 107.79 47.70 115.00
1/24/2024 1/25/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/26/2024 1/29/2024 1/30/2024 1/31/2024 1/31/2024 2/01/2024 2/03/2024 2/05/2024 2/08/2024 2/08/2024 2/14/2024 2/15/2024	OC Water Summit Planning lunch with OCWD Public Affairs Staff Writing and editing software subscription Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Supplies for Scouts BSA clinic Decorations for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner PA and OC Water Summit committee planning meeting Gift bags for speakers at 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Open AI monthly subscription, language processing tool Flowers for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner Staff lunch during 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner set up Balloons for 01/31/24 Water Policy Dinner February 2024 Public Storage Unit for Public Affairs 4 meal gift card for individuals who did not receive a meal at Water Policy Dinner on 01/31/24 Meeting room for 02/22/24 Public Affairs Workgroup Dessert for 02/22/24 Public Affairs Workgroup meeting Snacks for 02/22/24 Public Affairs Workgroup Lunch EPIC Awards Member entry fee for Coronet Watersmart Garden	87.45 540.00 54.00 19.03 58.25 165.65 13.57 20.00 274.15 144.02 21.76 619.00 100.00 300.00 107.75 47.78 115.00 2,687.41

Municipal Water District of Orange County GM Approved Disbursement Report (1) For the Month of March 2024

Name/	Check/			
Date	EFT	Invoice	Description	Amount
Core Disbu	ursement	s:		
Corodata Rec	ords Manag	ement Inc		
3/29/2024 ***Total***	EFT	RS4996365	February 2024 Records Storage Fee	65.14
Inland Group	шc			
3/29/2024 ***Total***	EFT	241509011	WEEA Career Brochures for member agency	397.26 397.26
Jill Promotion	ns			
3/29/2024 ***Total***	EFT	12047	Promotional item - MWDOC seeded bomb bags	2,554.46 2,554.46
Multiplier/M	aven's Note	book		
3/29/2024 ***Total***	143185	649	Maven's Notebook annual subscription renewal	2,500.00 2,500.00
Total Core Di	sbursement	s		5,516.86
Choice Dis	burseme	nts:		
Total Choice	Disburseme	nts		•
Other Fund	ds Disbur	sements:		
Total Other F	unds Disbur	sements		-
Total Disburs	ements			5,516.86

Harvey De La Torre, General Manager

Hilary Chumpltazi, Treasurer

⁽ii) For disbursements that did not make the cut-off of previous month's Disbursement Approval report. Disbursements are approved by GM for payment and need A & F Committee ratification.



Street Address: 18700 Ward Street Fountain Valley, California 92708

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 20895 Fountain Valley, CA 92728-0895

> (714) 963-3058 Fax: (714) 964-9389 www.mwdoc.com

Bob McVicker, P.E., D.WRE President

> Jeffery M. Thomas Vice President

Randall Crane, Ph.D. Director

> Larry D. Dick Director

Al Nederhood Director

Karl W. Seckel, P.E. Director

Megan Yoo Schneider, P.E. Director

> Harvey F. De La Torre General Manager

MEMBER AGENCIES

City of Brea

City of Buena Park East Orange County Water District El Toro Water District Emerald Bay Service District. City of Fountain Valley City of Garden Grove Golden State Water Co. City of Huntington Beach Irvine Ranch Water District Laguna Beach County Water District City of La Habra City of La Palma Mesa Water District Moulton Niguel Water District City of Newport Beach City of Orange **Orange County Water District** City of San Clemente

Santa Margarita Water District

Trabuco Canyon Water District

City of Seal Beach Serrano Water District. South Coast Water District.

City of Tustin City of Westminster Yorba Linda Water District

Municipal Water District of Orange County Consolidated Summary of Cash and Investment

February 29, 2024

District investments and cash balances are held in various funds designated for certain purposes as follows:

Fund	Book Value	% of Portfolio
Restricted Reserves		120000000000000000000000000000000000000
WEROC Operating Fund	\$ 518,470	3.39%
Pension 115 Trust	1,327,664	8.68%
Total Restricted Reserves	\$1,846,134	12.07%
Designated Reserves	00.7700-2707000	5277.02020
Operating Reserves	\$3,819,350	24.96%
Election Reserve	1,146,947	7.50 %
OPEB Reserve	297,147	1.94%
Total Designated Reserves	\$5,263,444	34.40%
General Operations Fund	\$9,070,021	59.28%
Water Purchase Payments Fund	299,029	1.95%
Conservation Fund	(1,196,299)	(7.82%)
Trustee Activities - AMP	19,008	0.12%
Total Other Funds	\$8,191,759	53.53%
Total	\$15,301,337	100.00%

The funds are invested as follows:

Term of Investment	% of Portfolio	Book Value	Market Value
Cash	0.67%	\$ 102,514	\$ 102,514
Pension 115 Trust	8.68%	1,327,664	1,327,664
Short-term investment			
 LAIF 	42.80%	6,547,974	6,547,974
 OCTP 	27.60%	4,223,234	4,223,234
Long-term investment			
 US Government Issues 	1.63%	249,951	231,660
 Corporate Bond 	7.84%	1,200,000	1,117,003
 Certificates of Deposit 	10.78%	1,650,000	1,630,678
Total	100.00%	\$15,301,337	\$15,180,727

The average number of days to maturity/call as of February 29, 2024, equaled 138 and the average yield to maturity is 3.834%. During the month of February 2024, the District's average daily balance was \$19,672,700.80. Funds were invested in US Bank, Pension 115 Trust, Negotiable Certificate of Deposits, Corporate Bonds, US Government Issues, Local Agency Investment Funds (LAIF) and Orange County Treasurer's Pool (OCTP).

The (\$120,610) difference between the book value and the market value on February 29, 2024, represents the exchange difference if all investments had been liquidated on that date. Since it is the District's practice to "buy and hold" investments until maturity, the market values are a point of reference, not an indication of actual loss or gain. There are no current plans or cash flow requirements identified in the near future that would require the sale of these securities prior to maturity.

Harvey De La Torre General Manager Hilary Chumpitazi Treasurer



MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY

Portfolio Management - Portfolio Summary

February 29, 2024

2/29/2024	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	% of Portfolio	Days to Mat/Call	YTM @
Negotiable Certificate Of Deposit	1,650,000.00	1,630,678.00	1,650,000.00	11.90	988	3.126
Corporate Bond	1,200,000.00	1,117,003.50	1,200,000.00	8.65	208	1.518
US Government Issues	250,000.00	231,660.00	249,951.28	1.80	87	0.860
Local Agency Investment Funds	6,547,973.82	6,547,973.82	6,547,973.82	47.20	-	4.122
Orange County Treasurer's Pool	4,223,233.80	4,223,233.80	4,223,233.80	30.45	-	4,498
Total Investments	13,871,207.62	13,750,549.12	13,871,158.90	100.00	138	3.834
Cash Cash Pension 115 Trust	102,513.92	102,513.92	102,513.92			0.00
Total Cash and Investments	15,301,385.83	15,180,727.33	15,301,337.11		138	3,834
Total Earnings	Month Ending February	Fiscal Year to Date				
Current Year	59,537.18	556,579.11				
Average Daily Balance Effective Rate of Return	19,672,700.80					

We certify that this report reflects the cash and investments of the Municipal Water District of Orange County and is in conformity with the Government Code requirements and the District Investment Policy and Guidelines in effect at the time of investment. The Investment Program herein shown provides sufficient cash flow liquidity to meet the next six month's estimated expenditure. The source for the market values are from U.S. Bank, Per Resolution 2059 there are no Date Date Harvey De La Torre, General Manager Hilary Chumpitazi, Treasurer compliance exceptions to report.

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Portfolio Management Long-Term Portfolio Details - Investments February 29, 2024

lssuer	CUSIP/Ticker	Settlement Date	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value	Coupon Rate	YTM @ Cost	Days To Call/Maturity	Maturity Date
Negotiable Certificate Of Deposit									
American Express Bank	02589ADE9	7/20/2022	200,000.00	194,826.00	200,000.00	3.350	3.350	1,237	7/20/2027
Capital One Bank	14042TBQ9	8/7/2019	250,000.00	246,760.00	250,000.00	2.250	2.250	160	8/7/2024
Capital One NA	14042RMJ7	7/24/2019	250,000.00	246,967.50	250,000.00	2.200	2.200	146	7/24/2024
Discover Bank	2546736R2	7/26/2023	250,000.00	254,177.50	250,000.00	4.500	4.500	1,607	7/24/2028
Sallie Mae Bank	7954507A7	7/14/2021	200,000.00	184,312.00	200,000.00	1.000	1.000	866	7/14/2026
State Bank of India	8562852Q3	8/10/2023	250,000.00	257,780.00	250,000.00	4.550	4.550	1,624	8/10/2028
Toyota Financial SGS Bank	89235MPD7	9/27/2022	250,000.00	245,855.00	250,000.00	3.650	3,650	1,301	9/22/2027
Sub Total			1,650,000.00	1,630,678.00	1,650,000.00	3.126	3.126	988	ACCURATE TO
US Government Issues				•					
FHLB	3130ALGR9	3/1/2021	250,000.00	231,660.00	249,951.28	0.850	0.860	87	2/26/2026
Sub Total			250,000.00	231,660.00	249,951.28	0.850	0.860	87	
Corporate Bond									
Bank of America Corp	06048WK41	12/7/2020	250,000.00	230,982.50	250,000.00	0.850	0.800	635	11/25/2025
Citigroup Global Markets	17328WFZ6	9/16/2020	250,000.00	232,545.00	250,000.00	1.000	1.000	16	9/16/2025
JP Morgan Chase	48128GV56	8/18/2020	250,000.00	230,440.00	250,000.00	0.800	0.800	171	8/18/2025
Morgan Stanley Fin LLC	61766YKH3	6/29/2022	200,000.00	190,186.00	200,000.00	4.500	4.500	121	6/29/2027
Societe Generale	83369MD25	8/19/2020	250,000.00	232,850.00	250,000.00	1.150	1.088	80	8/19/2025
Sub Total			1,200,000.00	1,117,003.50	1,200,000.00	1.542	1.518	208	
Total Investments			3,100,000.00	2,979,341.50	3,099,951.28	2.329	2.321	613	

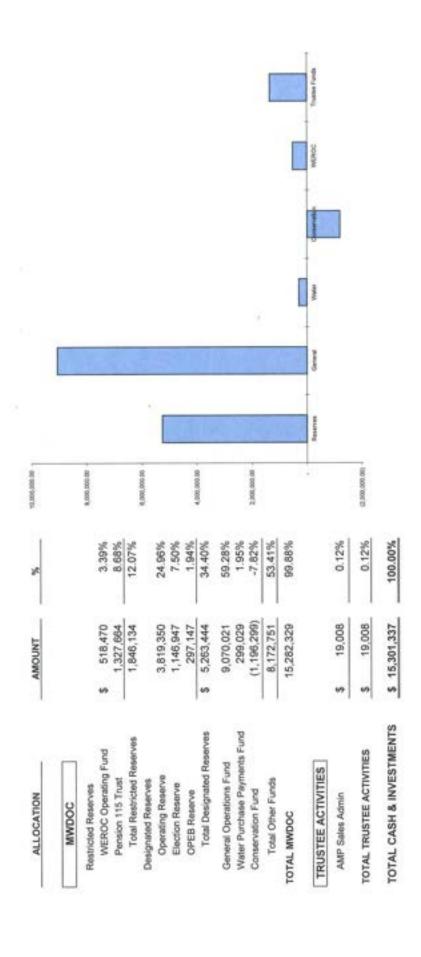
Total Earnings	Month Ending February	Fiscal Year To Date	
Current Year		47,637,58	

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Portfolio Management Short-Term Portfolio Details - Cash and Investments February 29, 2024

investments	CUSIP/Ticker	Settlement Date	Par Value	Market Vatue	Book Value	Coupon Rate	YTM @ Cost	Days To Call/Maturity	Maturity Date
Local Agency Investment Funds LAIF LGIP	LAIF	6/30/2010	6,547,973.82	6,547,973.82	6,547,973.82	4.122	4.122	, -	N/A
Sub Totai		·	6,547,973.82	6,547,973.82	6,547,973.82	4.122	4.122	-	
Orange County Treasurer's Pool County of Orange LGIP	OCIP	6/29/2005	4,223,233.80	4,223,233.80	4,223,233.80	4.498	4.498	—	N/A
Sub Total			4,223,233.80	4,223,233.80	4,223,233.80	4.498	4.498	•	
Total investments			10,771,207.62	10,771,207.62	10,771,207.62	4.269	4.269		
Cash									
Petty Cash Cash	CASH	7/1/2010	200.00	500.00	. 500.00	0.000	0.000		A/A
US Bank Cash	CASHUSBANK	7/25/2018	102,013.92	102,013.92	102,013.92	0.000	0.000	-	A/N
Pension 115 Trust	PENSION115TRUST	7/31/2018	1,327,664.29	1,327,664.29	1,327,664.29	0.000	0.000	1	A/N
Total Cash			1,430,178.21	1,430,178.21	1,430,178.21	0.000	0.000	1	
Total Cash and Investments			12,201,385.83	12,201,385.83	12,201,385.83	4.269	4.269	-	
Total Earnings		Mon	Month Ending February		Fiscal Year To Date				
Current Year			53,832.47		508,941.53				

Swear Carl & Investment TOS 2407 brokes \$1.5 No. Also Respond Dark

Municipal Water District of Orange County Cash and Investments at February 29, 2024





MUNICIPAL WATER DIST OF ORANGE COUNTY PARS Post-Employment Benefits Trust

Account Report for the Period 2/1/2024 to 2/29/2024

Hilary Chumpitazi Accounting Manager Municipal Water Dist of Orange County 18700 Ward Street Fountain Valley, CA 92708

Account Summary

Source	Balance as of 2/1/2024	Contributions	Earnings	Expenses	Distributions	Transfers	Balance as of 2/29/2024
OPEB PENSION	\$2,722,700.83 \$1,902,315.66	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$50,890.84 \$35,554.88	\$1,334.09 \$791.21	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$2,772,257.58 \$1,937,079.33
Totals	\$4,625,016.49	\$0.00	\$86,445.72	\$2,125.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,709,336.91

Investment Selection

Source

OPEB Moderate - Strategic Blend
PENSION Moderate - Strategic Blend

Investment Objective

Source

OPER

The dual goals of the Moderate Strategy are growth of principal and income. It is expected that dividend and interest income will comprise a significant portion of total return, although growth through capital appreciation is equally important. The portfolio will be allocated between equity and fixed income investments.

PENSION

The dual goals of the Moderate Strategy are growth of principal and income. It is expected that dividend and interest income will comprise a significant portion of total return, although growth through capital appreciation is equally important. The portfolio will be allocated between equity and fixed income investments.

Investment Return

				A	annualized Retui	rn	
Source	1-Month	3-Months	1-Year	3-Years	5-Years	10-Years	Plan's Inception Date
OPEB	1.87%	6.79%	13.19%	2.28%	6.08%	5.54%	10/26/2011
PENSION	1.87%	6.79%	13.24%	2.30%	6.07%	-	7/31/2018

 $Information \ as \ provided \ by \ US \ Bank, \ Trustee \ for \ PARS; \ \ Not \ FDIC \ Insured; \ \ No \ Bank \ Guarantee; \ May \ Lose \ Value$

Past performance does not guarantee future results. Performance returns may not reflect the deduction of applicable fees, which could reduce returns. Information is deemed reliable but may be subject to change. Investment Return: Annualized rate of return is the return on an investment over a period other than one year multiplied or divided to give a comparable one-year return.

Account balances are inclusive of Trust Administration, Trustee and Investment Management fees

Headquarters - 4350 Von Karman Ave., Suite 100, Newport Beach, CA 92660 800.540.6369 Fax 949.250.1250 www.pars.org



MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AND

BUDGET COMPARATIVE

JULY 1, 2023 THRU FEBRUARY 29, 2024

Municipal Water District of Orange County Combined Balance Sheet As of February 29, 2024

	<u>Amount</u>
<u>ASSETS</u>	
Cash in Bank	102,513.92
Investments	15,198,823.19
Accounts Receivable	13,554,667.73
Accounts Receivable - Other	1,094,118.99
Accrued Interest Receivable	141,017.58
Prepaids/Deposits	847,205.61
Leasehold Improvements	7,011,190.45
Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment	913,949.69
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(4,122,027.24)
TOTAL ASSETS	34,741,459.92
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	
<u>LIABILITIES</u>	
Accounts Payable	13,988,409.90
Accrued Salaries and Benefits Payable	680,307.93
Other Liabilities	497,392.75
Unearned Revenue	1,183,942.60
TOTAL LIABILITIES	16,350,053.18
FUND BALANCES	
Restricted Fund Balances	
WEROC Reserve	317,999.82
Pension 115 Trust	1,120,664.29
Total Restricted Fund Balances	1,438,664.11
<u>Unrestricted Fund Balances</u>	
Designated Reserves	
General Operations	3,819,350.00
Election Expense	1,146,947.00
OPEB	297,147.00
Total Designated Reserves	5,263,444.00
General Fund	7,284,339.52
General Fund Capital Total Unrestricted Fund Balances	86,023.20
Total Unrestricted Fund Balances	12,633,806.72
Excess Revenue over Expenditure	
Operating Fund	4,588,932.22
Other Funds	(269,996.31)
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	18,391,406.74
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	34,741,459.92

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report General Fund July 1, 2023 thru February 29, 2024

	Month to Date	Year to Date	Annual Budget	% Used	<u>Encumbrance</u>	<u>Budget</u> <u>Remaining</u>
REVENUES						
Retail Connection Charge	0.00	9,206,255.25	9,206,255.00	100.00%	0.00	(0.25)
Ground Water Customer Charge	0.00	383,697.00	383,697.00	100.00%	0.00	0.00
Water Rate Revenues	0.00	9,589,952.25	9,589,952.00	100.00%	0.00	(0.25)
Interest Revenue	63,431.15	579,765.07	319,410.00	181.51%	0.00	(260,355.07)
Subtotal	63,431.15	10,169,717.32	9,909,362.00	102.63%	0.00	(260,355.32)
Choice Programs	9,429.32	1,438,548.19	1,591,032.00	90.42%	0.00	152,483.81
MWD Revenue - Shared Services	0.00	137,861.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	(137,861.00)
Miscellaneous Income	1,038.56	2,945.19	3,000.00	98.17%	0.00	54.81
Revenue - Other	0.00	913.94	0.00	0.00%	0.00	(913.94)
School Contracts	14,430.70	56,055.79	435,950.00	12.86%	0.00	379,894.21
Delinquent Payment Penalty	0.00	1.05	0.00	0.00%	0.00	(1.05)
Transfer-In from Reserve	0.00	0.00	404,537.00	0.00%	0.00	404,537.00
Subtotal	24,898.58	1,636,325.16	2,434,519.00	67.21%	0.00	798,193.84
TOTAL REVENUES	88,329.73	11,806,042.48	12,343,881.00	95.64%	0.00	537,838.52

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report General Fund

July 1, 2023 thru February 29, 2024

	Month to Date	Year to Date	Annual Budget	% Used	Encumbrance	<u>Budget</u> Remaining
<u>EXPENSES</u>						
Salaries & Wages	388,827.51	3.225.075.84	5,135,356.00	62.80%	0.00	1,910,280.16
Salaries & Wages Salaries & Wages - Grant Recovery	0.00	(10,497.34)	(30,000.00)	(34.99)%	0.00	(19,502.66)
Director's Compensation	20,300.66	172,228.18	275,041.00	62.62%	0.00	102,812.82
MWD Representation	12,442.34	95,282.13	117,875.00	80.83%	0.00	22,592.87
Employee Benefits	121,011.99	950,216.76	1,507,382.00	63.04%	0.00	557,165.24
Employee Benefits - Grant Recovery	0.00	(1,852.47)	0.00	0.00%	0.00	1,852.47
CalPers Unfunded Liability Contribution	0.00	500,000.00	207,000.00	241.55%	0.00	(293,000.00)
Director's Benefits	9,425.03	72,810.84	104,447.00	69.71%	0.00	31,636.16
Health Insurance for Retirees	3,623.41	45,067.30	84,847.00	53.12%	0.00	39,779.70
Training Expense	1,405.00	4,448.99	36,000.00	12.36%	0.00	31,551.01
Tuition Reimbursement	0.00	1,872.30	5,000.00	37.45%	0.00	3,127.70
Temporary Help Expense Personnel Expenses	<u>0.00</u> 557,035.94	<u>10,503.24</u> 5,065,155.77	5,000.00 7,447,948.00	210.06% 68.01%	0.00	(5,503.24) 2,382,792.23
•			. ,			, ,
Engineering Expense	0.00	30,482.75	307,000.00	9.93%	127,556.75	148,960.50
Legal Expense Audit Expense	16,160.93 4.500.00	154,209.25 31,500.00	241,000.00 36,500.00	63.99% 86.30%	86,790.75 0.00	0.00 5,000.00
Professional Services	102,633.96	830,075.85	1,798,425.00	46.16%	957,870.65	10,478.50
Professional Fees	123,294.89	1,046,267.85	2,382,925.00	43.91%	1,172,218.15	164,439.00
Conference - Staff	5,710.00	21,475.25	49,832.00	43.10%	0.00	28,356.75
Conference - Stan	1,680.00	10,690.12	23,065.00	46.35%	0.00	12,374.88
Travel & Accom Staff	2,337.60	30,455.43	102,200.00	29.80%	0.00	71.744.57
Travel & Accom Directors	808.23	12,590.28	42,400.00	29.69%	0.00	29,809.72
Travel & Conference	10,535.83	75,211.08	217,497.00	34.58%	0.00	142,285.92
Membership/Sponsorship CDR Support	(186.00) 0.00	163,071.79	167,366.00	97.43% 75.00%	0.00 15,608.30	4,294.21
• •		46,824.84	62,433.00			(0.14)
Dues & Memberships	(186.00)	209,896.63	229,799.00	91.34%	15,608.30	4,294.07
Business Expense	591.95	2,427.63	2,000.00	121.38%	0.00	(427.63)
Office Maintenance	9,586.76	92,673.42	175,860.00	52.70%	68,527.61	14,658.97
Building Repair & Maintenance	6,604.32	20,436.31	25,200.00	81.10%	3,136.69	1,627.00
Storage Rental & Equipment Lease	65.14	602.21 14,095.24	1,800.00	33.46% 52.20%	197.79 1,691.11	1,000.00
Office Supplies Supplies - Water Loss Control	2,533.02 395.71	2,536.85	27,000.00 4,000.00	63.42%	0.00	11,213.65 1,463.15
Postage/Mail Delivery	691.00	4,744.24	11,675.00	40.64%	824.88	6,105.88
Subscriptions & Books	0.00	923.90	1,000.00	92.39%	0.00	76.10
Reproduction Expense	830.05	11.087.95	93,000.00	11.92%	2,259.21	79,652.84
Maintenance - Computers	531.49	6,660.04	5,000.00	133.20%	0.00	(1,660.04)
Software Purchase	8,452.83	63,888.36	106,498.00	59.99%	1,399.44	41,210.20
Software Support	0.00	37,277.62	50,185.00	74.28%	0.00	12,907.38
Computers and Equipment	5,854.34	20,806.47	43,000.00	48.39%	0.00	22,193.53
Maintenance Expense	0.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00%	0.00	6,000.00
Automotive Expense	896.94	8,463.90	9,400.00	90.04%	0.00	936.10
Vehicle Expense	555.53	8,925.57	12,000.00	74.38%	0.00	3,074.43
Toll Road Charges	14.06	295.93	975.00	30.35%	0.00	679.07
Insurance Expense Utilities - Telephone	15,754.44 3,998.15	128,913.54 26,405.04	182,976.00 46,438.00	70.45% 56.86%	0.00 1,026.27	54,062.46 19,006.69
Bank Fees	0.00	0.00	2,600.00	0.00%	0.00	2,600.00
Miscellaneous Expense	6,191.00	67,792.21	154,200.00	43.96%	4,363.00	82,044.79
MWDOC's Contrb. to WEROC	24,442.25	195,538.00	293,307.00	66.67%	0.00	97,769.00
Depreciation Expense	9,278.01	74,224.61	0.00	0.00%	0.00	(74,224.61)
Other Expenses	97,266.99	788,719.04	1,254,114.00	62.89%	83,426.00	381,968.96
Election Expense	0.00	0.00	563,020.00	0.00%	0.00	563,020.00
Capital Aquisition	0.00	7,110.56	25,892.00	27.46%	0.00	18,781.44
Building Expense	0.00	24,749.33	222,686.00	11.11%	17,268.53	180,668.14
TOTAL EXPENSES	787,947.65	7,217,110.26	12,343,881.00	58.47%	1,288,520.98	3,838,249.76
NET INCOME (LOSS)	(699,617.92)	4,588,932.22	0.00	0.00%	(1,288,520.98)	(3,300,411.24)

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report Water Fund July 1, 2023 thru February 29, 2024

	Month to Date	Year to Date	Annual Budget	% Used	<u>Budget</u> <u>Remaining</u>
WATER REVENUES					
Water Sales	4,864,655.40	72,354,816.40	181,024,108.00	39.97%	108,669,291.60
Readiness to Serve Charge	1,285,975.00	9,426,368.95	13,768,707.00	68.46%	4,342,338.05
Capacity Charge CCF	313,880.00	2,389,480.00	4,816,710.00	49.61%	2,427,230.00
SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge	20,985.46	219,752.49	358,000.00	61.38%	138,247.51
TOTAL WATER REVENUES	6,485,495.86	84,390,417.84	199,967,525.00	42.20%	115,577,107.16
WATER PURCHASES					
Water Sales	4,864,655.40	72,354,816.40	181,024,108.00	39.97%	108,669,291.60
Readiness to Serve Charge	1,285,975.00	9,426,368.95	13,768,707.00	68.46%	4,342,338.05
Capacity Charge CCF	313,880.00	2,389,480.00	4,816,710.00	49.61%	2,427,230.00
SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge	20,985.46	219,752.49	358,000.00	61.38%	138,247.51
TOTAL WATER PURCHASES	6,485,495.86	84,390,417.84	199,967,525.00	42.20%	115,577,107.16
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report Water Use Efficiency July 1, 2023 thru February 29, 2024

	Year to Date Actual	Annual Budget	<u>% Used</u>
Spray To Drip Conversion(3423) Revenues	437,264.03	613,600.00 613,600.00	71.26% 103.29%
Expenses Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	633,777.94 (196,513.91)	0.00	103.29%
·	,		
Member Agency Administered Pass-Thru(3425) Revenues	0.00	338,000.00	0.00%
Expenses	0.00	338,000.00	0.00%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0.00	0.00	
ULFT Rebate Program(3410)			
Revenues	520.00	1,000.00	52.00%
Expenses Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>740.00</u> (220.00)	1,000.00 0.00	74.00%
Excess of November over Expenditures	(220.00)	0.00	
HECW Rebate Program(3411)			===.
Revenues Expenses	44,702.85 32,810.00	40,000.00 40,000.00	111.76% 82.03%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	11,892.85	0.00	02.0070
CII Dahata Buayaya/2446\			
CII Rebate Program(3416) Revenues	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%
Expenses	0.00	1,000.00	0.00%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0.00	0.00	
Turf Removal Program(3418)			
Revenues Expenses	4,164,866.47 4,256,384.74	11,298,000.00 11,298,000.00	36.86% 37.67%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(91,518.27)	0.00	37.0770
Comprehensive Landscape (CLWUE)(3427) Revenues	115,815.07	152,400.00	75.99%
Expenses	149,414.94	152,400.00	98.04%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(33,599.87)	0.00	
Recycled Water Program(3433)			
Revenues	0.00	50,000.00	0.00%
Expenses Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	23,608.00 (23,608.00)	50,000.00 0.00	47.22%
Excess of Nevertues over Experiorates	(23,000.00)	0.00	
WSIP - Industrial Program(3432)			0.000/
Revenues Expenses	0.00 0.00	53,720.00 53,720.00	0.00% 0.00%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0.00	0.00	
Land Design Brancos (2424)			
Land Design Program(3431) Revenues	92,115.00	300,000.00	30.71%
Expenses	92,115.00	300,000.00	30.71%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0.00	0.00	
Pressure Regulation Program(3435)			
Revenues Expenses	17,778.00 17,778.00	15,000.00 15,000.00	118.52% 118.52%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	0.00	0.00	7 10.02 /u
Dedicated Irrigation Meters Measurement Project (DIMM)(3439)			
Revenues	41,860.00	743,000.00	5.63%
Expenses Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>173,339.43</u> (131,479.43)	743,000.00 0.00	23.33%
Excess of Meverides over Experiorities	(131,418.43)	0.00	Page 30 of

Municipal Water District of Orange County Revenues and Expenditures Budget Comparative Report Water Use Efficiency July 1, 2023 thru February 29, 2024

	Year to Date Actual	Annual Budget	% Used
Total WUE Projects			
Revenues Expenses	4,914,921.42 5,379,968.05	13,605,720.00 13,605,720.00	36.12% 39.54%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(465,046.63)	0.00	
WEROC			
Revenues Expenses	505,002.06 336,043.59	586,614.00 586,614.00	86.09% 57.29%
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	168,958.47	0.00	



PUBLIC HEARING AND ACTION ITEM

April 17, 2024

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Crane, Thomas, Nederhood)

Harvey De La Torre, General Manager

Staff Contact: Maribeth Goldsby, District Secretary

SUBJECT: REVIEW INFORMATION REGARDING PUBLIC HEARING TO

CONSIDER AN ORDINANCE TO ADJUST COMPENSATION FOR

DIRECTORS

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the A&F Committee: (1) Review the information and process for holding the Public Hearing scheduled for April 17, 2024 (as noticed) regarding the Proposed Ordinance (to receive input from the public); (2) consider any input on the Ordinance (at the public hearing); and (3) decide whether to recommend approval to the entire Board of an Ordinance to adjust Director compensation in the general form presented.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

SUMMARY

MWDOC Directors' (and MET Directors') compensation is established by Ordinance pursuant to Water Code Section 20200 *et seq.*, and requires a public hearing before any increase in compensation may be granted. Pursuant to Water Code Section 20202, Director compensation may be increased by a maximum of 5% for each year since the last approved compensation adjustment.

The existing procedure set forth in Ordinance No. 54 (which was adopted on April 17, 2019, and effective January 2020), reflects the Board's desire to limit any increases in Board compensation to no more than the amount set for staff in the annual budget, and within what is allowable under California State law. The Board has not received an increase in compensation since January 2020. The draft FY 2024/25 budget includes a staff merit pool of 6.48%.

Budgeted: ⊠ Yes □ No	Budgeted amount:		Core: ⊠	Choice: □
Action item amount:		Movement between funds: ☐ Yes ☐ No		

The Directors' (and MET Directors') current compensation is \$327.43 per day, with a limit of 10 compensable days per month. Pursuant to the Administration & Finance Committee's direction, a 5% increase in Directors' compensation was added to the third draft budget. It should be noted, however, that the Board has the discretion to increase Director compensation by \$16.37 (5%) for each year since the last increase, to a maximum of \$392.91. If the Board desires to limit the increase to 5% in the 2024/25 fiscal year, the compensation would be increased to approximately \$343.80. It should be noted that by law, compensation increases take effect 60 days after the adoption of the Ordinance and as a result, this increase would coincide with the fiscal year 2024-2025 budget.

Pursuant to legal requirements, the notices of the public hearing were published in the *OC Register* on April 3 and April 10.

Attached is a copy of the proposed Ordinance.

ALIG	NMENT	WITH BOARD STRATEGIC PR	ORIT	ES
	 defining functions and actions. Balance support for Metropolitan's regional mission and Orange County values and interests. 			Work with member agencies to develop water supply and demand objectives. Solicit input and feedback from member agencies. Invest in workforce development and succession planning.
СОМ	MITTEE	OPTIONS		
•	on #1: on #2:	April 17, 2024 (as noticed) regard from the public); (2) consider an and (3) decide whether to reconform Ordinance to adjust Director conformation. The fiscal impact proceed. For example, if the Born meeting) for this fiscal year, approximately \$21,610.	rding t y inpunment mpens ct varionard op the im	or holding the Public Hearing scheduled for he Proposed Ordinance (to receive input it on the Ordinance (at the public hearing); If approval to the entire Board of an eation in the general form presented. The ses depending on how the Board wishes to post to raise its compensation 5% (\$343.80 apact to the budget would be an increase of the Board not adopt the draft Ordinance and the second s
		Fiscal Impact: None		
		·		
List	of Attac	chments/Links:		
Att	achmen	t 1: Proposed Draft Ordinance		

ORDINANCE NO. __(56)

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY

COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has previously adopted Ordinance No. 54 governing the compensation to be paid to members of the Board of Directors of the Municipal Water District of Orange County, and to those members of the Board of Directors of the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California representing the Municipal Water District of Orange County (collectively referred to as the "MWDOC Board of Directors"), in accordance with Chapter 2 of Division 10 of the Water Code of the State of California (Water Code § 20200 et seq.); and

WHEREAS, by law, the compensation to be paid to the MWDOC Board of Directors may be increased annually by ordinance, with an increase that may not exceed five percent (5%) per year since the last increase; and

WHEREAS, the MWDOC Board of Directors believe that the duties carried out by MWDOC's officers and employees (collectively referred to as "MWDOC staff") are critical to the high functioning of the agency, and that the MWDOC Board of Directors should not be entitled to any compensation increase that exceeds that of MWDOC staff in any given budgetary year; and

WHEREAS, it is the intent of the MWDOC Board of Directors that any annual compensation increase to the MWDOC Board of Directors permitted under State law not exceed the compensation increase awarded to MWDOC staff for any given year, as described in MWDOC's annual budget; and

WHEREAS, the last compensation increase for the Board occurred in January 2020 and the current Director compensation is \$327.43. As a result, the Board has the discretion to increase Director compensation up to \$16.37 (5%) for each year since the last increase, to a maximum amount of \$392.91; and

WHEREAS, the MWDOC draft annual budget for fiscal year 2024-2025 includes an increase for staff of 6.48%.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of Directors of Municipal Water District of Orange County as follows:

Section 1. That Ordinance No. 54 is hereby superseded and repealed effective upon the effective date of this Ordinance.

The MWDOC Board of Directors shall increase the Director per diem Section 2. compensation by % above its existing compensation (from \$327.43 to \$ Section 3. Any future MWDOC Board of Directors compensation increase will be enacted only by ordinance and following a public hearing. Section 4. Severability. If any section, subsection, subdivision, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Ordinance, or any part thereof is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, such decisions shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion of this Ordinance or any part thereof. The MWDOC Board of Directors hereby declares that it would have passed each section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more section, subsection, subdivision, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase be declared unconstitutional. CEQA Exemption. The MWDOC Board of Directors finds that adoption Section 5. of this Ordinance is exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") pursuant to Section 15358 (the activity will not result in a direct or reasonably foreseeable indirect physical change in the environment) of the CEQA Guidelines, because it has no potential for resulting in physical change to the environment, directly or indirectly. Moreover, the MWDOC Board of Directors finds that this Ordinance is also exempt under CEQA pursuant to Guidelines Section 15061(b)(3) (there exists no possibility that the activity will have a significant adverse effect on the environment) because this Ordinance will not cause a change in any of the physical conditions within the area affected by the Ordinance. Section 6. Effective Date. Any MWDOC Board of Directors compensation increase contemplated by this Ordinance will take effect July 1, 2024. Said Ordinance was adopted, on roll call, by the following vote: **AYES:** NOES: ABSENT: ABSTAIN: I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 56 adopted by the Board of Directors of Municipal Water District of Orange County at its meeting held on April 17, 2024.

MARIBETH GOLDSBY, Secretary

Municipal Water District of Orange County



ACTION ITEM April 17, 2024

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Crane, Thomas, Nederhood)

Harvey De La Torre, General Manager

Staff Contact: Hilary Chumpitazi

SUBJECT: Adoption of the 3rd Draft Budget for Fiscal Year 2024-25

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Administration & Finance Committee to review, discuss, and provide comments & direction to staff on MWDOC's 3rd Draft Budget for Fiscal Year (FY) 2024-25. With the Committee's feedback and suggested changes, staff recommend the Committee bring forth a Final Budget for Board adoption at its April 17, 2024, Board meeting.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

SUMMARY

MWDOC's Budget schedule was implemented to facilitate the budget and rate schedules of our member agencies. On February 14, staff presented the 1st Draft Budget to the A&F Committee. The 2nd Draft Budget, incorporating comments from the February A&F Committee discussion will be presented on March 13. The 3rd Draft Budget presentation is scheduled for the April A&F Committee meeting, with anticipated adoption of the Final Budget for Fiscal Year (FY) 2024-25 at the April 17 Board meeting.

Budgeted: ☐ Yes ☒ No	Budgeted amount: N/A		Core: ⊠	Choice: □
Action item amount: None		Movement between funds: ☐ Yes ☒ No		

This 3rd Draft Budget maintains a modest rate increase, only necessary to recover MWDOC's costs while maintaining existing service levels. Included is a Budget Narrative list of proposed key financial changes, adjustments, and annotations, along with the updated reserve policy targets and the proposed employee merit pool percentage. The Budget Narrative also includes a detailed description of each department's key priorities and initiatives for FY 2024-25.

Pertinent aspects of MWDOC's 3rd Draft Budget for FY 2024-25 include:

Proposed Rates and Charges

- 1. Charges are calculated under the rate structure methodology adopted by the MWDOC Board in 2021.
 - An increase to the proposed retail service rate of \$0.50 (3.50%) to \$14.75 per retail meter for FY 2024-25. This is consistent with last year's budget projected rate increase, adhering to the notion of modest and gradual rate increases.
 - An increase to the groundwater customer charge to OCWD of \$21,766 (5.67%) to \$405,463.

Revenue Highlights

- Budget total of \$235,844,396 (revenue) includes Core, Choice, water sales, outside funding, and WEROC. This is an overall increase of 4.44% mainly due to the initial water sales assumptions. This changed from in the 2nd draft budget with the incorporation of the proposed Metropolitan Rates and Charges for Calendar Year (CY) 2025.
- 3. The Consolidated (Core and Choice) budget is \$12,772,721 (revenue) with an increase of \$833,378 (7.0%).
- 4. The total revenue amount for the Core budget is \$10,808,241; an increase of \$895,879 (9.0%) over the current year's budget. The largest driver of increased Core revenue is from anticipated interest revenues.
- 5. Interest revenues are budgeted at \$738,960 which is a \$419,550 increase (131.4%) to reflect current market earnings.
- 6. Outside funding for Water Use Efficiency (WUE) from rebates and grants is budgeted at \$10,872,042; a decrease of \$2,733,678 (-20.1%) funding over this year's budget. This is mainly due to a decrease in anticipated activity in the Metropolitan regional rebate program.

Expense Highlights

- 7. The total expenses amount for the Core budget is \$10,924,827; an increase of \$607,928 (5.9%) over the current year's budget. The largest drivers of increased Core expenses are from contributions to election reserves and employee salaries/benefits.
- 8. The Building Improvement expenses for FY 2024-25 include the needed roof replacement, which will be covered by carryover credit.

9. The increase to the Maintenance Expenses includes replacements and upgrades to the Joint Board Room audio-video equipment with OCWD.

Impacts on Reserves

10. The proposed 3rd Draft Budget estimates a net planned reserve draw of \$116,585.

Other Highlights

- 11. The proposed salary contribution pool is at 6.48% of salaries and wages and reflects the rate of inflation (2023 CPI annual average = 3.50%) along with merit considerations. No COLA (Cost of Living Adjustment) is being proposed.
- 12. Total staffing level slightly decreases by 0.12 FTE. There is a net decrease of 0.57 FTE in the Full-time Employees due to unfilled position carryover. Part-time and intern Employee staffing level is driven Choice program staffing and includes the new part-time employee for the Finance Department.

Items included or Excluded

The following are "new key items" are incorporated in the FY 2024-25 Budget, per February 14 Committee direction and reviewed at the March 13 Committee:

Pilot MWDOC "Ambassador Program" (\$40,000)

 As prescribed by the Board Strategic Priorities, the creation of an MWDOC Water Ambassador Program will aim to empower key stakeholders with knowledge and tools to become champions of water stewardship and sustainability in their communities.

CA Water for All (\$20,000)

 Contribution of funds for a second year to the "CA Water for All" legislative and advocacy campaign (stemming from the Solve the Water Crisis coalition).

CA Data Collaborative (\$16,500)

 Participation in the CA Data Collaborative, a non-profit organization which focuses on using technology and data analytics tools to enhance a water saving effort, help meet upcoming state conservation regulations, and improve reliability planning.

Additional Resources (Choice-funded)

 Addition of one part-time employee to the Finance Department to assist with accounting for WUE Choice programs. Due to the increase needs of financial management and assistance related to the Choice program, this employee will be funded through the Choice Program.

New WUE Shared Services (Choice-funded; pending Member Agencies Choice participation)

 Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) One-on-one Technical Assistance and Grant Funding Assistance for installation • CII Best Management Plan (BMP) Implementation Plans and Customer Classification

The following item was additionally incorporated in the 3rd Draft Budget, per March 13 Committee:

Compensation for Directors (\$21,610)

 Pursuant to Water Code Section 20202, Director compensation may be increased by a maximum of 5% for each year since the last approved compensation adjustment January 2020.

The following item was incorporated in the 2nd Draft Budget, per February 14 Committee direction and eliminated in the 3rd Draft Budget following directions at the March 13 Committee:

Environmentally Friendly Diversion Pilot (\$20,000; Removed)

 Participation in the pilot project to adapt subsurface diversion technology to water diversions in the Delta without harming the Delta ecosystem nor endangered fish. This is contingent upon other partners' participation.

The 3rd Draft Budget includes the proposed Metropolitan rates and charges for CY 2025. The initial Metropolitan proposed rates and charges are subject to change pending Metropolitan Board approval on April 9, 2024.

Next Steps

Staff are seeking additional direction prior to adoption of the FY 2024-25 Budget at the April 17 Board meeting.

ALIGNMENT WITH BOARD STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

\boxtimes	Clarifying MWDOC's mission and role; defining		Work with member agencies to develop water
	functions and actions.		supply and demand objectives.
	Balance support for Metropolitan's regional	\boxtimes	Solicit input and feedback from member
	mission and Orange County values and interests.		agencies.
	Strengthen communications and coordination of	\boxtimes	Invest in workforce development and succession
	messaging.		planning.

Additional Comments: In November 2023, MWDOC sent a letter to all its member agencies informing them of the start of the MWDOC FY 2024-25 Budget Process, and invited their formal participation in the process which can include suggestions of activities and general comments. The Draft Budget was presented to the Member Agencies at the February and March Managers Meeting. Additionally, the Draft Budget will be presented at the April 10 Elected Officials Forum.

BOARD OPTIONS

Option #1: Bring forth the 3rd Draft Budget, with any A&F Committee changes included, for Board consideration and adoption at its April 17, 2024, Board meeting.

Option #2: Do not take action at this time. Ask staff to make modifications to the 3rd Draft Budget and bring back to the A&F Committee a revised Final Budget for review and consideration of action in May.

List of Attachments/Links:

Attachments: (1) FY 2024-25 3rd Draft Budget Narrative

(2) FY 2024-25 3rd Draft Budget

(3) FY 2024-25 3rd Draft Presentation

Link: Metropolitan Budget Documents (https://www.mwdh2o.com/budget-finance/)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

MWDOC's Budget schedule was implemented to facilitate the budget and rate schedules of our member agencies. On February 14, staff presented the 1st Draft Budget to the A&F Committee. The 2nd Draft Budget, incorporating comments from the February A&F Committee discussion will be presented on March 13. The 3rd Draft Budget presentation is scheduled for the April A&F Committee meeting, with anticipated adoption of the Final Fiscal Year (FY) 2024-25 Budget at the April 17 Board meeting.

This 3rd Draft Budget maintains a modest rate increase, only necessary to recover MWDOC's costs while maintaining existing service levels. Included is a Budget Narrative list of proposed key financial changes, adjustments, and annotations, along with the updated reserve policy targets and the proposed employee merit pool percentage. The Budget Narrative also includes a detailed description of each department's key priorities and initiatives for FY 2024-25.

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

Pertinent aspects of MWDOC's 3rd Draft Budget for FY 2024-25 include:

PROPOSED RATES AND CHARGES

- 1. Charges are calculated under the rate structure methodology adopted by the MWDOC Board in 2021.
 - An increase to the proposed retail service rate of \$0.50 (3.50%) to \$14.75 per retail
 meter for FY 2024-25. This is consistent with last year's budget projected rate
 increase, adhering to the notion of modest and gradual rate increases.
 - An increase to the groundwater customer charge to OCWD of \$21,766 (5.67%) to \$405,463.

REVENUE HIGHLIGHTS

- 2. Budget total of \$235,844,396 (revenue) includes Core, Choice, water sales, outside funding, and WEROC. This is an overall increase of 4.44% mainly due to the initial water sales assumptions. This changed from in the 2nd draft budget with the incorporation of the proposed Metropolitan Rates and Charges for Calendar Year (CY) 2025.
- 3. The Consolidated (Core and Choice) budget is \$12,772,721 (revenue) with an increase of \$833,378 (7.0%).
- 4. The total revenue amount for the Core budget is \$10,808,241; an increase of \$895,879 (9.0%) over the current year's budget. The largest driver of increased Core revenue is from anticipated interest revenues.
- 5. Interest revenues are budgeted at \$738,960 which is a \$419,550 increase (131.4%) to reflect current market earnings.
- 6. Outside funding for Water Use Efficiency (WUE) from rebates and grants is budgeted at \$10,872,042; a decrease of \$2,733,678 (-20.1%) funding over this year's budget. This is mainly due to a decrease in anticipated activity in the Metropolitan regional rebate program.

EXPENSE HIGHLIGHTS

- 7. The total expenses amount for the Core budget is \$10,924,827; an increase of \$607,928 (5.9%) over the current year's budget. The largest drivers of increased Core expenses are from contributions to election reserves and employee salaries/benefits.
- 8. The Building Improvement expenses for FY 2024-25 include the needed roof replacement, which will be covered by carryover credit.
- 9. The increase to the Maintenance Expenses includes replacements and upgrades to the Joint Board Room audio-video equipment with OCWD.

IMPACTS ON RESERVES

10. The proposed 3rd Draft Budget estimates a net planned reserve draw of \$116,585.

OTHER HIGHLIGHTS

- 11. The proposed salary contribution pool is at 6.48% of salaries and wages and reflects the rate of inflation (2023 CPI annual average = 3.50%) along with merit considerations. No COLA (Cost of Living Adjustment) is being proposed.
- 12. Total staffing level slightly decreases by 0.12 FTE. There is a net decrease of 0.57 FTE in the Full-time Employees due to unfilled position carryover. Part-time and intern Employee staffing level is driven Choice program staffing and includes the new part-time employee for the Finance Department.

ITEMS INCLUDED OR EXCLUDED

The following are "new key items" are incorporated in the FY 2024-25 Budget, per February 14 Committee direction and reviewed at the March 13 Committee:

Pilot MWDOC "Ambassador Program" (\$40,000)

 As prescribed by the Board Strategic Priorities, the creation of an MWDOC Water Ambassador Program will aim to empower key stakeholders with knowledge and tools to become champions of water stewardship and sustainability in their communities.

CA Water for All (\$20,000)

• Contribution of funds for a second year to the "CA Water for All" legislative and advocacy campaign (stemming from the Solve the Water Crisis coalition).

CA Data Collaborative (\$16,500)

 Participation in the CA Data Collaborative, a non-profit organization which focuses on using technology and data analytics tools to enhance a water saving effort, help meet upcoming state conservation regulations, and improve reliability planning.

Additional Resources (Choice-funded)

 Addition of one part-time employee to the Finance Department to assist with accounting for WUE Choice programs. Due to the increase needs of financial management and assistance related to the Choice program, this employee will be funded through the Choice Program.

New WUE Shared Services (Choice-funded; pending Member Agencies Choice participation)

- Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) One-on-one Technical Assistance and Grant Funding Assistance for installation
- CII Best Management Plan (BMP) Implementation Plans and Customer Classification

The following item was additionally incorporated in the 3rd Draft Budget, per March 13 Committee:

Compensation for Directors (\$21,610)

 Pursuant to Water Code Section 20202, Director compensation may be increased by a maximum of 5% for each year since the last approved compensation adjustment January 2020.

The following item was incorporated in the 2nd Draft Budget, per February 14 Committee direction and eliminated in the 3rd Draft Budget following directions at the March 13 Committee:

Environmentally Friendly Diversion Pilot (\$20,000; Removed)

• Participation in the pilot project to adapt subsurface diversion technology to water diversions in the Delta without harming the Delta ecosystem nor endangered fish. This is contingent upon other partners' participation.

The 3rd Draft Budget includes the proposed Metropolitan rates and charges for CY 2025¹. The initial Metropolitan proposed rates and charges are subject to change pending Metropolitan Board approval on April 9, 2024.

-

¹ https://www.mwdh2o.com/budget-finance/



Annual Budget for Fiscal Year 2024-25

Draft 3A

MWDOC's mission is:

To provide reliable, high-quality supplies from MWD and other sources to meet present and future needs, at an equitable and economical cost, and to promote water use efficiency for all of Orange County

Exhibit A2 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CORE FUND

FY23/24 FY23/24 VARIANCE FY24/25 VARIANCE TO									
	ADOPTED	PROJECTED	ACTUALS TO	PROPOSED	PROJECTED	ADOPTED			
	BUDGET	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	ACTUALS	BUDGET			
OPERATING EXPENSES:									
Salaries & Wages	\$ 4,372,578	\$ 4,543,359	\$ 170,780	\$ 4,674,242	\$ 130,883	\$ 301,664			
Employee Benefits	1,291,472	1,364,639	73,167	1,359,165	(5,474)	67,693			
Director Compensation	275,041	271,439	(3,602)	288,793	17,354	13,752			
Director Benefits	104,447	130,360	25,913	151,760	21,400	47,313			
MWD Representation	117,875	142,433	24,558	165,025	22,592	47,150			
CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution	207,000	207,000	-	207,000	-	-			
Overhead Reimbursement	(439,274)	(442,965)	(3,691)	(416,570)	26,395	22,704			
Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	84,847	83,788	(1,059)	81,349	(2,439)	(3,498)			
Audit Expense	36,500	31,500	(5,000)	36,500	5,000	=			
Automotive & Toll Road Expenses	9,575	9,835	260	12,100	2,265	2,525			
Conference Expense - Staff	49,832	38,382	(11,450)	40,002	1,620	(9,830)			
Conference Expense - Directors	23,065	15,835	(7,230)	16,955	1,120	(6,110)			
Outside Consulting Expense	307,000	147,000	(160,000)	293,000	146,000	(14,000)			
Insurance Expense	182,976	132,875	(50,101)	198,000	65,125	15,024			
Legal Expense - General	241,000	236,000	(5,000)	260,000	24,000	19,000			
Maintenance Expense	181,860	169,871	(11,989)	348,680	178,809	166,820			
Membership / Sponsorship	167,366	188,900	21,534	273,688	84,788	106,322			
CDR Participation	62,433	62,433	-	67,789	5,356	5,356			
Miscellaneous Expense	147,800	126,900	(20,900)	150,700	23,800	2,900			
Postage / Mail Delivery	11,275	7,100	(4,175)	9,600	2,500	(1,675)			
Professional Fees	1,191,325	1,133,652	(57,673)	1,101,750	(31,902)	(89,575)			
Rents & Leases	1,800	894	(906)	1,200	306	(600)			
Outside Printing, Subscription & Books	94,000	95,700	1,700	119,000	23,300	25,000			
Office Supplies	27,000	22,000	(5,000)	30,000	8,000	3,000			
Building Repair & Maintenance	25,200	20,000	(5,200)	30,200	10,200	5,000			
Computer Maintenance	5,000	5,000	-	17,500	12,500	12,500			
Business Expense	2,000	4,000	2,000	5,000	1,000	3,000			
Software Support & Expense	154,483	154,483	-	86,188	(68,295)	(68,295)			
Computers and Equipment	43,000	43,000	-	29,250	(13,750)	(13,750)			
Telecommunications Expense	43,918	32,980	(10,938)	43,006	10,026	(912)			
Temporary Help Expense	5,000	9,639	4,639	5,000	(4,639)	-			
Training Expense	35,000	35,000	-	40,000	5,000	5,000			

Exhibit A2 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CORE FUND

	FY23/24	FY23/24	VARIANCE	FY24/25	VARIANCE TO	VARIANCE TO
	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED ACTUALS	ACTUALS TO BUDGET	PROPOSED BUDGET	PROJECTED ACTUALS	ADOPTED BUDGET
Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	4,000	(1,000)	6,000	2,000	1,000
OPERATING EXPENSES: continued						
Travel & Accommodations - Staff	102,200	68,426	(33,774)	89,580	21,154	(12,620)
Travel & Accommodations - Directors	42,400	28,584	(13,816)	39,925	11,341	(2,475)
MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC: Operations	293,307	296,290	2,983	300,808	4,518	7,501
Election Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Acquisition (excluding building)	25,892	222,686	196,794	37,000	(185,686)	11,108
Capital Acq Prior Year Carryover Dr/(Cr)	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 9,531,193	\$ 9,643,019	\$ 111,826	\$ 10,199,185	\$ 556,166	\$ 667,992
MWDOC's Building Expense	\$ 389,000	\$ 222,686	\$ (166,314)	\$ 366,376	\$ 143,690	\$ (22,624)
Building Expense Prior Year Carryover Dr/(Cr)	\$ (166,314)	\$ (123,307)	\$ 43,007	\$ (366,376)	\$ (243,069)	\$ (200,062)
Contribution to Election Reserve	\$ 563,020	\$ 664,360	\$ 101,340	\$ 725,642	\$ 61,282	\$ 162,622
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$10,316,899	\$10,406,758	\$ 89,859	\$ 10,924,827	\$ 518,069	\$ 607,928
REVENUES:						
Retail Meter Charge	\$ 9,206,255	\$ 9,206,255	\$ -	\$ 9,580,818	\$ 374,563	\$ 374,563
Ground Water Customer Charge	383,697	383,697	-	405,463	21,766	21,766
Reimb for PARS OPEB Trust Reimbursement	-	80,000	80,000	80,000	-	80,000
Interest Revenue	319,410	728,429	409,020	738,960	10,531	419,550
Miscellaneous Income	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	-	-
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 9,912,362	\$10,401,381	\$ 489,020	\$ 10,808,241	\$ 406,860	\$ 895,880

EFFECT ON RESERVES:						
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION (DRAW) FROM RESERVES	\$ (404,537)	\$ (5,376)	\$ 399,161	\$ (116,585)	\$ (111,209)	\$ 287,952

Exhibit A3 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CHOICE FUNDS

	FY23/24	FY23/24	VARIANCE	FY24/25	VARIANCE TO	VARIANCE TO
	ADOPTED	PROJECTED	ACTUALS TO	PROPOSED	PROJECTED	ADOPTED
	BUDGET	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	ACTUALS	BUDGET
OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Salaries & Wages	\$ 762,777	\$ 778,617	\$ 15,840	\$ 736,644	\$ (41,973)	\$ (26,133)
less for Recovery from Grants	(30,000)	(40,000)	(10,000)	(65,000)	(25,000)	(35,000)
Employee Benefits	215,911	208,294	(7,616)	200,121	(8,173)	(15,789)
Director Compensation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Director Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-
MWD Representation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overhead Reimbursement	439,274	442,965	3,691	416,570	(26,395)	(22,704)
Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Audit Expense	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Automotive & Toll Road Expenses	800	500	(300)	600	100	(200)
Vehicle Expense	12,000	10,000	(2,000)	12,000	2,000	<u>-</u>
Conference Expense - Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conference Expense - Directors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outside Consulting Expense	-	-	-	_	-	-
Insurance Expense	-	-	-	_	-	-
Legal Expense - General	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Maintenance Expense	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Membership / Sponsorship	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Miscellaneous Expense	9,000	8,000	(1,000)	8,500	500	(500)
Postage / Mail Delivery	400	400	-	500	100	100
Professional Fees	607,100	466,467	(140,633)	628,700	162,233	21,600
Rents & Leases	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Outside Printing, Subscription & Books	-	-	-	_	-	-
Office Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies - Water Loss Control	4,000	4,000	-	4,500	500	500
Computer Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software Support & Expense	2,200	2,425	225	2,825	400	625
Telecommunications Expense	2,520	1,560	(960)	2,520	960	-
Computers and Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Help Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Expense	1,000	60	(940)	1,000	940	-
Tuition Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-

Exhibit A3 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CHOICE FUNDS

	FY23/24	FY23/24	VARIANCE	FY24/25	VARIANCE TO	VARIANCE TO
	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED ACTUALS	ACTUALS TO BUDGET	PROPOSED BUDGET	PROJECTED ACTUALS	ADOPTED BUDGET
OPERATING EXPENSES: continued						
Capital Acquisition	-	-		15,000	15,000	15,000
Subtotal Expenses	\$ 2,026,982	\$ 1,883,289	\$ (143,693)	\$ 1,964,480	\$ 81,192	(62,501.46)
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 2,026,982	\$ 1,883,289	\$ (143,693)	\$ 1,964,480	\$ 81,192	\$ (62,501)

REVENUES:							
Choice Revenue	\$ 2,026,982	\$ 1,883,289	\$ (143,693)	\$ 1,964,480	\$ 81,192	\$ (62,	,501)
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 2,026,982	\$ 1,883,289	\$ (143,693)	\$ 1,964,480	\$ 81,192	\$ (62,	501)

Exhibit A4 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CONSOLIDATED

CONSOLIDATED											
	FY23/24	FY23/24	VARIANCE	FY24/25	VARIANCE TO	VARIANCE TO					
	ADOPTED BUDGET	PROJECTED ACTUALS	ACTUALS TO BUDGET	PROPOSED BUDGET	PROJECTED ACTUALS	ADOPTED BUDGET					
OPERATING EXPENSES:											
Salaries & Wages	\$ 5,135,355	\$ 5,321,976	\$ 186,620	\$ 5,410,886	\$ 88,910	\$ 275,530					
less for Recovery from Grants	(30,000)	(40,000)	(10,000)	(65,000)	(25,000)	(35,000)					
Employee Benefits	1,507,382	1,572,933	65,551	1,559,286	(13,647)	51,904					
Director Compensation	275,041	271,439	(3,602)	288,793	17,354	13,752					
Director Benefits	104,447	130,360	25,913	151,760	21,400	47,313					
MWD Representation	117,875	142,433	24,558	165,025	22,592	47,150					
CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution	207,000	207,000	-	207,000	-	-					
Overhead Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	84,847	83,788	(1,059)	81,349	(2,439)	(3,498)					
Audit Expense	36,500	31,500	(5,000)	36,500	5,000	-					
Automotive & Toll Road Expenses	10,375	10,335	(40)	12,700	2,365	2,325					
Vehicle Expense - Water Loss Control	12,000	10,000	(2,000)	12,000	2,000	-					
Conference Expense - Staff	49,832	38,382	(11,450)	40,002	1,620	(9,830)					
Conference Expense - Directors	23,065	15,835	(7,230)	16,955	1,120	(6,110)					
Outside Consulting Expense	307,000	147,000	(160,000)	293,000	146,000	(14,000)					
Insurance Expense	182,976	132,875	(50,101)	198,000	65,125	15,024					
Legal Expense - General	241,000	236,000	(5,000)	260,000	24,000	19,000					
Maintenance Expense	181,860	169,871	(11,989)	348,680	178,809	166,820					
Membership / Sponsorship	167,366	188,900	21,534	273,688	84,788	106,322					
CDR Participation	62,433	62,433	-	67,789	5,356	5,356					
Miscellaneous Expense	156,800	134,900	(21,900)	159,200	24,300	2,400					
Postage / Mail Delivery	11,675	7,500	(4,175)	10,100	2,600	(1,575)					
Professional Fees	1,798,425	1,600,119	(198,306)	1,730,450	130,331	(67,975)					
Rents & Leases	1,800	894	(906)	1,200	306	(600)					
Outside Printing, Subscription & Books	94,000	95,700	1,700	119,000	23,300	25,000					
Office Supplies	27,000	22,000	(5,000)	30,000	8,000	3,000					
Supplies - Water Loss Control	4,000	4,000	-	4,500	500	500					
Building Repair & Maintenance	25,200	20,000	(5,200)	30,200	10,200	5,000					
Computer Maintenance	5,000	5,000	-	17,500	12,500	12,500					
Business Expense	2,000	4,000	2,000	5,000	1,000	3,000					
Software Support & Expense	156,683	156,908	225	89,013	(67,895)	(67,670)					
Computers and Equipment	43,000	43,000	-	29,250	(13,750)	(13,750)					
Telecommunications Expense	46,438	34,540	(11,898)	45,526	10,986	(912)					
Temporary Help Expense	5,000	9,639	4,639	5,000	(4,639)	-					

Exhibit A4 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS CONSOLIDATED

		NSOLIDATEL	<u>, </u>			
	FY23/24 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY23/24 PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET	FY24/25 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS	VARIANCE TO ADOPTED BUDGET
Training Expense	36,000	35,060	(940)	41,000	5,940	5,000
Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	4,000	(1,000)	6,000	2,000	1,000
OPERATING EXPENSES: continued						
Travel & Accommodations - Staff	102,200	68,426	(33,774)	89,580	21,154	(12,620)
Travel & Accommodations - Directors	42,400	28,584	(13,816)	39,925	11,341	(2,475
MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC: Operations	293,307	296,290	2,983	300,808	4,518	7,501
Election Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Acquisition (excluding building)	25,892	222,686	196,794	52,000	(170,686)	26,108
Capital Acq Prior Year Carryover Dr/(Cr)	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 11,558,175	\$ 11,526,307	\$ (31,867)	\$ 12,163,665	\$ 637,358	\$ 605,490
MWDOC's Building Expense	\$ 389,000	\$ 222,686	\$ (166,314)	\$ 366,376	\$ 143,690	\$ (22,624)
Building Expense Prior Year Carryover Dr/(Cr)	\$ (166,314)	\$ (123,307)	\$ 43,007	\$ (366,376)	\$ (243,069)	\$ (200,062)
Contribution to Election Reserve	\$ 563,020	\$ 664,360	\$ 101,340	\$ 725,642	\$ 61,282	\$ 162,622
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 12,343,881	\$ 12,290,046	\$ (53,834)	\$ 12,889,307	\$ 599,261	\$ 545,426
REVENUES:						
Retail Meter Charge	\$ 9,206,255	\$ 9,206,255	\$ -	\$ 9,580,818	\$ 374,563	\$ 374,563
Ground Water Customer Charge	383,697	383,697	-	405,463	21,766	21,766
Reimb for PARS OPEB Trust Reimbursement	-	80,000	80,000	80,000	-	80,000
Interest Revenue	319,410	728,429	409,020	738,960	10,531	419,550
Miscellaneous Income	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	-	-

EFFECT ON RESERVES:						
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION (DRAW) FROM RESERVES	\$ (404,537)	\$ (5,376)	\$ 399,161	\$ (116,585)	\$ (111,209)	\$ 287,952

1,883,289

\$ 12,284,670

(143,693)

345,327

1,964,480

\$ 12,772,721

81,192

488,052

2,026,982

\$ 11,939,343

Choice Revenue

TOTAL REVENUES

(62,501)

833,378

Exhibit A5 SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES BY LINE ITEMS WATER FUND

	FY 23-24 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 23-24 PROJECTED ACTUALS	Å	VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET	FY 24-25 PROPOSED BUDGET		VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS		١	/ARIANCE TO FY 23-24 BUDGET
Water Revenues										
Water Sales(a)	\$ 185,749,302	\$ 137,365,827	\$	(48,383,475)	\$	196,990,933	\$	59,625,106	\$	11,241,631
Local Resource Program Incentives	(4,725,194)	(5,033,060)		(307,866)		(4,661,958)		371,102		63,236
Readiness-To-Serve Charge	13,768,707	12,940,558		(828,149)		14,147,663		1,207,106		378,957
Capacity Charge	4,816,710	4,457,310		(359,400)		4,949,280		491,970		132,570
SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge	358,000	328,000		(30,000)		471,000		143,000		113,000
TOTAL WATER REVENUES	\$ 199,967,525	\$ 150,058,635	\$	(49,908,890)	\$	211,896,919	\$	61,838,283	\$	11,929,394
Water Expenses										
Water Purchases	\$ 185,749,302	\$ 137,365,827	\$	(48,383,475)	\$	196,990,933	\$	59,625,106	\$	11,241,631
Local Resource Program Incentives	(4,725,194)	(5,033,060)		(307,866)		(4,661,958)		371,102		63,236
Readiness-To-Serve Charge	13,768,707	12,940,558		(828,149)		14,147,663		1,207,106		378,957
Capacity Charge	4,816,710	4,457,310		(359,400)		4,949,280		491,970		132,570
SCP/SAC Pipeline Surcharge	358,000	328,000		(30,000)		471,000		143,000		113,000
TOTAL WATER EXPENSES	\$ 199,967,525	\$ 150,058,635	\$	(49,908,890)	\$	211,896,919	\$	61,838,283	\$	11,929,394
Changes to Fund Balance:										
Tier 2 Contingency	\$ =	\$ -	\$	-	\$	=	\$	-	\$	=

⁽a)=FY 24-25 Proposed Budget amount is based on an estimated 142,241 AF

Exhibit A6 SUMMARY OF FUNDING AND EXPENSES For All Water Use Efficiency Programs

	FY 2023-2024 ADOPTED BUDGET		FY 2023-2024 PROJECTED ACTUALS		VARIANCE ACTUALS TO BUDGET			FY 2024-2025 PROPOSED BUDGET	VARIANCE TO PROJECTED ACTUALS			VARIANCE TO ADOPTED BUDGET
Funding												
Metropolitan Water District	\$	10,067,500	\$	4,757,923	\$	(5,309,577)	\$	\$ 7,743,000	\$	2,985,077	\$	(2,324,500)
USBR		939,000		289,990		(649,010)		880,902		590,912		(58,098)
DWR		1,190,980		500,444		(690,536)		749,855		249,411		(441,125)
Member Agencies		1,408,240		1,383,580		(24,660)		1,498,286		114,706		90,046
MWDOC		-		-		-		-		-		-
TOTAL OUTSIDE FUNDING	\$	13,605,720	\$	6,931,937	\$	(6,673,784)	9	\$ 10,872,042	\$	3,940,106	\$	(2,733,678)
Program Expenses Funded from Outs	ide S	ources										
Project Administration - Staff Time	\$	10,000	\$	-	\$	(10,000)	\$	\$ 53,642	\$	53,642	\$	43,642
Installation Verification		105,000		99,723		(5,277)		91,000		(8,723)		(14,000)
Rebate Incentives		11,426,720		6,368,770		(5,057,950)		10,159,400		3,790,630		(1,267,320)
Surveys and Audits		2,064,000		462,000		(1,602,000)		568,000		106,000		(1,496,000)
TOTAL PROGRAMS EXPENSES	\$	13,605,720	\$	6,930,493	\$	(6,675,227)	9	\$ 10,872,042	\$	3,941,550	\$	(2,733,678)

Exhibit B Expenditures by Program

Cost Center	PROGRAM	FY23/24 BUDGET FTE	FY24/25 BUDGET FTE	FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget	
11	Administrative - Board	1.79	1.88	\$ 1,298,250	\$ 1,356,986	\$ 1,428,149	
12	Administrative - General	4.60	4.79	1,035,641	1,051,702	1,184,916	
13	Personnel / Staff Development	1.66	1.85	498,697	537,779	548,272	
19	Overhead	4.70	4.07	1,238,833	1,123,664	1,394,033	
21	Reliability Planning and Engineering	2.68	2.73	817,059	754,668	873,020	
23	Metropolitan Issues and Water Policy	2.43	2.10	753,069	563,673	654,565	
31	Governmental Affairs	0.85	0.90	657,611	632,573	626,265	
35	Water Use Efficiency (Core)	1.09	1.22	457,818	528,693	582,765	
32	Public Affairs	5.50	5.76	1,329,287	1,393,260	1,401,430	
41	Finance	3.22	3.54	659,023	740,368	745,868	
45	Information Technology	1.00	1.00	492,222	466,570	459,093	
25	MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC	3.05	3.00	293,307	296,290	300,808	(1)
	CORE TOTAL	32.57	32.84	\$ 9,530,818	\$ 9,446,225	\$ 10,199,185	
62	Water Use Efficiency Program	5.89	6.29	1,039,923	1,148,718	989,455	
63	School Programs	0.05	0.06	435,950	287,489	456,647	
70	Water Loss Control	3.37	2.57	551,109	447,081	518,379	
	CHOICE TOTAL	9.31	8.92	\$ 2,026,982	\$ 1,883,289	\$ 1,964,480	
	CORE & CHOICE TOTAL	41.88	41.76	\$ 11,557,800	\$ 11,329,513	\$ 12,163,665	
Includes:	Full-time employees	34.65	34.08	(2)			
	Part-time employees	2.25	2.29				
	Interns	1.92	2.39				
	WEROC employees	3.05	3.00				

⁽¹⁾ Total Operational Costs of WEROC is allocated among MWDOC, OCWD, OCSD, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Fullerton and South Orange County Wastewater Authority. Capital Expenditures are provided by MWDOC. Dollars shown are MWDOC's share only.

⁽²⁾ FTE's for 2023-2024 are calculated based on 2080 hours of work for the year. FTE's for 2024-2025 are calculated based on 2088 hours worked for the year. This corresponds to the actual working days for the fiscal year which varies year to year.

Municipal Water District of Orange County FY24/25 FISCAL MASTER PLAN PROJECTIONS

(in thousands)

Reginning Designated Reserve Balance - MWDOC S5,283 Net OPES Asset Englanded Reserve Balance - MWDOC S5,283 Net OPES Asset Reserve Balance A,966 A,768 A,628 A,524 A,453 Revenues Retail Meter Agency Charge 9,206 9,936 10,293 10,653 11,014 Ground Water Customer Charge 384 420 434 450 465 A65 Subtotal 9,590 10,356 10,728 11,102 11,479 Other Revenues Retail Meter Agency Charge 9,590 10,356 10,728 11,102 11,479 Other Revenues 1,883 2,033 2,104 2,178 2,254 Interest Earnings 728 765 797 837 888 Misc. Remibursements 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
Nei OPEB Asset 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	FY29/30
Nei OPEB Asset 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
National Reserve 197 Adjusted Reserve Balance 1,065	
Nater Rate Revenues: Retail Meter Agency Charge 9,206 9,936 10,293 10,653 11,014 Ground Water Customer Charge 384 420 434 450 465 Subtotal 9,590 10,356 10,728 11,102 11,479 Other Revenues: Choice Revenues 1,883 2,033 2,104 2,178 2,254 Interest Earnings 728 765 797 837 888 Misc./Reimbursements 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 Subtotal 2,615 2,801 2,904 3,018 3,145 Total Revenues 1,225 13,157 13,632 14,120 14,624 Expenses 9,420 10,518 10,886 11,267 11,661 Choice Expenses 9,420 10,518 10,886 11,267 11,661 Choice Expenses 9,420 10,518 10,886 11,267 11,661 Choice Expenses 1,883 2,033 2,104 2,178 2,254 Capital Acquisitions (not including building) 223 20 20 20 20 Total Expenses w/o Election 11,526 12,179 12,571 13,010 13,465 13,936 Revenue Over Expenses w/o Election 678 514 586 622 655 689 ELECTION Reserve Beginning Balance 483 1,147 163 889 315 1,041 Annual Election Expense - 1,1710 - 1,1300 - 1,170 Annual Election Reserve Contribution 664 726 726 726 726 726 Annual Election Reserve Ending Balance 1,147 163 889 315 1,041 57 Ending General Fund & Designated Reserve \$ 3,833 \$ 4,605 \$ 3,739 \$ 4,209 \$ 3,412 \$ 4,359 \$ Document does not reflect MWDOC's irrevocable trust towards OPEB Pension liability	
Water Rate Revenues: Retail Meter Agency Charge 9,206 9,936 10,293 10,653 11,014 Ground Water Customer Charge 384 420 434 450 465 Subtotal 9,590 10,356 10,728 11,102 11,479 Other Revenues: Choice Revenues 1,883 2,033 2,104 2,178 2,254 Interest Earnings 728 765 797 837 888 Misc./Reimbursements 3 3 3 3 3 3 Subtotal 2,615 2,801 2,904 3,018 3,145 Total Revenues 1,205 13,157 13,632 14,120 14,624 Expenses 9,420 10,518 10,866 11,267 11,661 Choice Expenses 9,420 10,518 10,866 11,267 11,661 Choice Expenses 1,883 2,033 2,104 2,178 2,254 Capital Acquisitions (not including) 223 20 20 20 Total Expenses w/o Election 11,526 12,179 12,571 13,010 13,465 13,936 Revenue Over Expenses w/o Election 678 514 586 622 655 689 ELECTION Reserve Beginning Balance 483 1,147 163 889 315 1,041 Annual Election Expense - 1,710 - 1,300 - 1,726 Annual Election Reserve Contribution 664 726 726 726 726 726 Annual Election Reserve Ending Balance 1,147 163 889 315 1,041 57 Ending General Fund & Designated Reserve \$ 3,833 4,605 3,739 4,209 3,412 4,359 4,359 Document does not reflect MWDOC's irrevocable trust towards OPEB Pension liability	4,416
Retail Meter Agency Charge 9,206 9,936 10,293 10,653 11,014	
Screen S	
Subtotal 9,590 10,356 10,728 11,102 11,479	11,377
Other Revenues: Choice Revenues 1,883 2,033 2,104 2,178 2,254 Interest Earnings 728 765 797 837 888 Misc./Reimbursements 3 <td< td=""><td>482</td></td<>	482
Choice Revenues	11,859
Interest Earnings 728 765 797 837 888 Misc./Reimbursements 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 Subtotal 2,615 2,801 2,904 3,018 3,145 Total Revenues 12,205 13,157 13,632 14,120 14,624 Expenses 9,420 10,518 10,886 11,267 11,661 Choice Expenses 1,883 2,033 2,104 2,178 2,254 Capital Acquisitions (not including building) 223 20 20 20 20 Total Expenses w/o Election 11,526 12,179 12,571 13,010 13,465 13,936 Revenue Over Expenses w/o Election 678 514 586 622 655 689 ELECTION Reserve Beginning Balance 483 1,147 163 889 315 1,041 Annual Election Expense - 1,710 - 1,300 - 1,710 Election Reserve Contribution 664 726 726 726 726 726 Annual Election Expense - 1,710 - 1,300 - 1,710 Election Reserve Ending Balance 1,147 163 889 315 1,041 57 Ending General Fund & Designated Reserve \$ 3,833 \$ 4,605 \$ 3,739 \$ 4,209 \$ 3,412 \$ 4,359 \$ Document does not reflect MWDOC's irrevocable trust towards OPEB Pension liability	
Misc./Reimbursements 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2,333
Total Revenues 12,205 13,157 13,632 14,120 14,624	952
Total Revenues	3
Core Expenses 9,420 10,518 10,886 11,267 11,661	3,288
Core Expenses 9,420 10,518 10,886 11,267 11,661	15,147
Choice Expenses	
Total Expenses w/o Election 11,526 12,179 12,571 13,010 13,465 13,936 Revenue Over Expenses w/o Election 678 514 586 622 655 689	12,069
Total Expenses w/o Election 11,526 12,179 12,571 13,010 13,465 13,936 Revenue Over Expenses w/o Election 678 514 586 622 655 689 ELECTION Reserve Beginning Balance 483 1,147 163 889 315 1,041 Annual Election Reserve Contribution 664 726 726 726 726 726 726 726 Annual Election Expense - 1,710 - 1,300 - 1,710 Election Reserve Ending Balance 1,147 163 889 315 1,041 57 Ending General Fund & Designated Reserve \$ 3,833 \$ 4,605 \$ 3,739 \$ 4,209 \$ 3,412 \$ 4,359 \$ Document does not reflect MWDOC's irrevocable trust towards OPEB Pension liability	2,333
ELECTION Reserve Beginning Balance	20
ELECTION Reserve Beginning Balance 483 1,147 163 889 315 1,041 Annual Election Reserve Contribution 664 726 726 726 726 726 Annual Election Expense - 1,710 - 1,300 - 1,710 Election Reserve Ending Balance 1,147 163 889 315 1,041 57 Ending General Fund & Designated Reserve \$ 3,833 4,605 \$ 3,739 4,209 \$ 3,412 \$ 4,359 \$ Document does not reflect MWDOC's irrevocable trust towards OPEB Pension liability	14,423
Annual Election Reserve Contribution 664 726 726 726 726 726 Annual Election Expense - 1,710 - 1,300 - 1,710 Election Reserve Ending Balance 1,147 163 889 315 1,041 57 Ending General Fund & Designated Reserve \$ 3,833 4,605 \$ 3,739 \$ 4,209 \$ 3,412 \$ 4,359 \$ Document does not reflect MWDOC's irrevocable trust towards OPEB Pension liability MWDOC Water Rates	724
Annual Election Expense - 1,710 - 1,300 - 1,710 Election Reserve Ending Balance 1,147 163 889 315 1,041 57 Ending General Fund & Designated Reserve \$ 3,833 4,605 \$ 3,739 4,209 \$ 3,412 \$ 4,359 Document does not reflect MWDOC's irrevocable trust towards OPEB Pension liability MWDOC Water Rates	57
Election Reserve Ending Balance 1,147 163 889 315 1,041 57 Ending General Fund & Designated Reserve \$ 3,833 \$ 4,605 \$ 3,739 \$ 4,209 \$ 3,412 \$ 4,359 \$ Document does not reflect MWDOC's irrevocable trust towards OPEB Pension liability MWDOC Water Rates	726
Ending General Fund & Designated Reserve \$ 3,833 \$ 4,605 \$ 3,739 \$ 4,209 \$ 3,412 \$ 4,359 \$ Document does not reflect MWDOC's irrevocable trust towards OPEB Pension liability MWDOC Water Rates	-
Document does not reflect MWDOC's irrevocable trust towards OPEB Pension liability MWDOC Water Rates	783
MWDOC Water Rates	\$ 3,631
2025	
646 053 649 547 651 547 652 547 655 547 657 547	
Total Retail Customer Meters 646,053 649,547 651,547 655,547 655,547 657,547	659,547
Connection Charge \$ 14.25 \$ 14.75 \$ 15.25 \$ 15.75 \$ 16.25 \$ 16.75	\$ 17.25
Fixed Charge % 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%	100%
Rate Increase Proposal:	
Connection Charge \$ 0.50 \$ 0.50 \$ 0.50 \$ 0.50 \$	\$ 0.50

¹ Assumptions for FMP:

Rate of return on Investment of portfolio:

3.50% per year

Working Capital and Interest Revenue Projections

	F	ISCAL MASTE	R PLAN PROJ	ECTIONS	
	FY25/26	FY26/27	FY27/28	FY28/29	FY29/30
Vorking Capital:					
Designated Reserve Fund	5,065	4,925	4,821	4,750	4,713
Average Revenue from Agencies	5,178	5,364	5,551	5,740	5,929
WUE use of fund	(800)	(800)	(500)	(500)	(500)
Water Payment Float	2,669	2,694	2,719	2,744	2,769
Average Working Capital	12,112	12,183	12,591	12,734	12,911
nterest rate	3.50%	4.20%	5.04%	6.05%	7.26%
nterest Revenue Projections: Interest income - General	424	512	635	770	937
Total Interest Revenue Projections	424	512	635	770	937

Projected Inflation rate:

^{3.50%} per year

*Includes all modes of travel (except automotive mileage), room accommodations, meals, and related misc. expenses.

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Summary of Conference/Meeting Budget Proposed District Participation Costs

			Proposed Di	Exh D strict Partici	<u>Exh D</u> Proposed District Participation Costs	EXNE Proposed Staff Registration & Travel	E I Staff & Travel	Exh F Proposed Board Registration & Travel	E Board & Travel	Proposed .	Exh G Proposed Total Membership that Includes Registration & Travel Cost**	hip that Inc	səpni
		Approval				Bng	-1e	6 png	LI O				
Grouping	Conference / Meeting	included in Budget	Adopted Budget FY23/24	Projected Actuals FY23/24	Proposed Budget FY24/25	Registration	Trave	Registration	Travel	Memberships	Registration	Travel	Total
Board Related)	>	'	'		-	'	1,000	3,800	'	-	'	
	Association of California Water Agencies (ACWA)	7	•	•	•	•	•	7,080	14,000	•		٠	
	Cal Desal	٨	•					200	1,000	-	'		
	California Council for Environmental and Economic Balance (CCEEB)	7	•	•	'	•	•	•	5,000	•	'	•	
	California Special Districts Association (CSDA)	>	1	1		1	'	325	1,000	'	'	'	
	Colorado River Water Users Association (CRWUA)	>	1 00	- 070	1 000 14	1		2,300	3,300	- 000	'		14
	LAFCO	> -	39,795	43,016	45,000	'		'	' 00	45,000	1		45,000
	Creation Advocacy	> 7	'	1	1	'		1 250	3,800	'	'		
	Ulange County business Council (OCBC) Urban Water Institute	> >			'	' '	'	2,500	3,625	' '	' '	'	
	Miscellaneous	ح.		'	ľ		ľ	2.000	2.400	•	ľ		
Board Related Total			39,795	43,016	45,000	•	•	16,955	39,925	45,000	٠	•	45,000
Staff Related	(DWR)/State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB)	7	•	·	ľ		1,800	'	ľ	'	ľ		
	American Water Works Association (AWWA)	٨	2,056	2,037	2,056	6,250	18,000			2,056		18,000	26,306
	Association of California Cities- Orange County (ACCOC)	. ک	5,200	5,000		1,000	2,000	•		5,200		2,000	8,20
	Association of California Water Agencies (ACWA)	>	25,641	25,395	22	10,080	20,600	'		25,641	10,080	20,600	56,321
	CA Chamber of Commerce (HR California)	^	904	904	950					950	1	•	920
	CA Water for all	New	1	'	20,000	'	1	'		20,000		•	20,000
	Cal Desal	>	5,200	5,000	5,200	250	200	1	1	5,200	250	200	5,950
	California Association of Public Information Officers (CAPIO)	>	982	982	982	1,100	1,680	•		982	1,100	1,680	3,762
	California Council for Environmental and Economic Balance (CCEEB)	>	31,500	31,500	29,000	' !!	2,000	•		29,000	1	2,000	34,000
	California Employees Public Retirement System(CalPERS)	> 7	1 700	1 200	' 049	1,347	300	'		- 080	'	, 00,	0
	California Environmental Literacy Initiative	> -	420	924	940	'	000,1	'	'	040	'	000,1	2,140
	California Municipal Treasurers Association (CMTA)	> -	182	1/5	185	' 0	' 00			185	' 0	' 00	185
	California Municipal Utilities Association (CMIDA)	> 7	9,057	10,214	10,520	320	000,1			10,520	320	1,000	11,870
	California Society of Mullichal Finance Officers (Colm. C)	> 7	0 163	0900	000	1 705	000			000	1 705	0000	14 0.0
	California Water Efficiency Darhershin (CalMED)	> 7	9,102	9,050		1,723	2,000			9,300		2,000	13,000
	California Water Energy and Education Alliance (CWEEA)	> 7	1 248	1.248		003,1	000,0			1 285		000,0	1 285
	Californing Mater, Energy and Education Aligning (CWELLA)	New	0+4,	0+3,1	16.500	' '	<u>'</u>	'		16.500	' '		16.500
	Colorado River Water Users Association (CRWUA)	7		'	'	2.300	3.800	'	ľ	1	ľ		5
	Department of Water Resources Education Committee	. >	1,560	1,560	1,600	i '	2,400		ľ	1,600	ľ	2,400	4,000
	ESRI-GIS	7				2,075	1,000				'		
	Festival of Butterflies Sponsorship	7	2,500	2,500	2,	•		•		2,500	'	•	2,500
	Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA)	>	177	177	182	'				182	'		18
	Indep. Special Districts of Or. Co. (ISDOC)	>	52	52	1						'	'	
	Information Systems Audit and Control Association (ISACA)	New	' 00	' 00	150			•		150	1	'	150
	International Association of Business Communicators (IABC)	> 1	380	380	004	'		'		400	1		400
	League of California Cities	New	•	'	7,500	'	' 000	'	'	7,500	'	'	7,50
	Legislative Advocacy	> 7	•	'		, 000 1	2,200	'		'	'	'	
	Multi State Calinity Codition	> 7		'		245	2004						
	Maticaal Water Beconres Assa Min Cardis	> 7	587	525	557	247	900			557	' '		557
	OC Chapter-Calif Tandscape Contractors Assoc	ح.	2 340	2 340	0	'		'	ľ	2 400	ľ		2 400
	Orange County Business Council (OCBC)	ح.	5,200	5,000		1,000	1,600	'	ľ	5.150	1,000	1,600	7.75
	Orange County Public Affairs Association (OCPAA)	. >	650	650	650	'	-		ľ	650	'		650
	Orange County Water Association (OCWA)	->	260	260	200		ľ	'	ľ.	200	'		200
	Pilot MWDOC Ambassador Program	New		'	40,000				ľ	40,000	'		40,000
	Public Relations Society of America/O.C. (PRSA)	7	1,394	1,394		006	400		ľ	1,394	006	400	2,694
	Public Sector HR Assoc	7	124	62		•	•	•		64		٠	e
	Radio and Television News Directors Association	. ک	22	75		•	•	•		75		•	75
	Society of Human Resources Management (SHRM)	>	238	238	245			•		242	'		245
	South OC Watershed Management Area Dues	>	9,100	9.100	008.6	•		'		008.6	_		0020

*Includes all modes of travel (except automotive mileage), room accommodations, meals, and related misc. expenses.

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY
Summary of Conference/Meeting Budget
Proposed District Participation Costs

						EXUE	: الا	Exh F		_			
			Proposed District Participation Costs	trict Particip	vation Costs	Proposed Staff Registration & Travel Budget*	d Staff 1 & Travel et*	Proposed board Registration & Travel Budget*	Board & Travel	Proposed Re	Proposed Total Membership that Includes Registration & Travel Cost*	hip that Incl vel Cost*	səpn
Grouping Conference / Meeting	5	Approval included in Budget Approval	Adopted Budget FY23/24	Projected Actuals FY23/24	Proposed Budget FY24/25	Registration	Travel	Registration	Travel	Memberships	Memberships Registration	Travel	Total
Staff Related South Orange Cou	South Orange County Economic Coalition (SOCEC)	>	1,695	1,695	1,745		-			1,745		-	1,745
Southern California	Southern California Water Coalition (SCWC)	>	1,061	1,061	1,092		•	•	1	1,092	'	1	1,092
Urban Water Institute	ute	>	1,379	2,000	000'9	3,125	5,200	•	•	0000'9	3,125	5,200	14,325
Water Environment Federation	it Federation	>	22	25	09		•	•	•	09	•	•	09
Water Smart Innovations	ations	>	•	•	•	1,305	2,600	•	•		•	•	
WaterISAC (Intern	WaterISAC (International Security And Network)	New		•	220		•	•	•	220		•	220
Miscellaneous		>		•	•	4,500	6,000	•	•	<u>'</u>	•	•	
Staff Related Total			127,571	130,661	211,162	40,002	89,580	•	•	211,162	27,030	68,180	306,372
WEROC Related AWWA CA/NV Section	ction	>	311	•	311	1,450	1,700	٠	1	<u>'</u>	•	-	
California Emerge.	California Emergency Services Association	>	239	•	239	1,650	8,000	-	1	_	•	•	
International Asso.	International Association of Emergency Managers	>	400	326	400	800	4,500	٠	1	<u>'</u>	•	-	
WEROC Related Total			920	326	950	3,900	14,200	•	•		•	٠	
Grand Total			168,316	174,003	257,112	43,902	103,780	16,955	39,925	256,162	27,030	68,180	351,372

Exhibit H

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY Schedule of Capital Expenditures Fiscal Year 2024-25

		roposed Budget	Approval included in Budget Approval
Capital Acquisition-19-8810: VOIP Project Subtotal 8810 Improvements	<u>\$</u> \$	25,000 25,000	√
Building Improvements-19-8811: Roof and wall display Subtotal 8811 Improvements	<u>\$</u> \$	366,376 366,376	. √
IT - 45-8810: Project Wireless Access Point Upgrade (Prof Fees and Equipment) Subtotal Cost Center 45	\$ \$	12,000 12,000	
WLC - 70-8810: Correlating noise loggers Subtotal Cost Center 45	\$ \$	15,000 15,000	. √
Total	\$	418,376	•

Exhibit J Professional / Special Services Authorized Core Fund

Department	Consultant	Service		Budget FY 23-24		Budget FY 24-25	* Approva included Budget Approva
Outside Consultir	ng Expense						
	CDR	GIS Work	\$	20,000	\$	28,000	√
	(To be determined)	Supplemental Analysis of Water Supplies	\$	65,000	\$	50,000	√
Planning & Operation	(To be determined)	On Call Work	\$	35,000	\$	25,000	√
(21)	(To be determined)	Demand Projections 2025 UWMP by Oct 2025	\$	-	\$	65,000	New
	Hazen, Ed Means Consulting	EOCF#2 Pilot Project	\$	75,000	\$	20,000	√
	Ed Means Consulting	Consulting on MET issues	\$	25,000	\$	-	· ·
	(To be determined)	Financial & Rate Consulting	\$	-	\$	25,000	New
Met Issues & Special Projects (23)	Dopudja & Wells Consulting- Paul Jones	MET and Reliability Planning (IRP & Delta)	\$	67,000	\$	80,000	√
	(To be determined)	Financial Model for MWD	\$	20,000	\$	-	√
		Total Outside Consulting Expense	\$	307,000	\$	293,000	
egal Expenses							
•	Best, Best & Krieger	General Legal Counsel Services	\$	200,000	\$	219,000	√
Administration	Aleshire & Wynder	Legal Counsel Services Regarding San Diego CWA	\$	16,000	\$	16,000	
(11 & 13)	Best, Best & Krieger	Labor Counsel Services	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	V
		Total Legal Expenses	\$	241,000	\$	260,000	
udit Expenses							
Finance (41)	Davis Farr, LLP	Annual Financial Audit and Federal Single Audit	\$	36,500	\$	36,500	√
raining	Cal State University						
Administration (13)	Fullerton/Municipal Resources Group/Centre for Organization Effectiveness/HR Strategic Competitive Gains/Predict Success	Staff Development/Technical Training/Leadership Training	\$	35,000	\$	40,000	V
rofessional Fees							
	Economic Group Pension Services	Pension Plan Administration	\$	4,000	\$	4,500	√
	(EGPS) (To be determined)	Advisor to assist with review of 401a and 457 Plans	\$	50,000	\$	25,000	√ √
Administration	(To be determined)	and investments Consultant to assist with Strategic Plannning Workshop and Facilitation	\$	50,000	\$	-	√
(12 & 13 & 19)	(To be determined)	Triennial Benchmark Salary and Benefits Study	\$	45,000	\$	_	√
(,	(To be determined)	Various Lunch and learn+training	\$	-	\$	6,000	New
	IGOE	Cafeteria Plan Administration	\$	750	\$	795	√.
	Docusign	Docusign	\$	-	\$	7,000	√
	Gladwell Services Health Equity	Records Management Consulting Health Equity	\$	600 125	\$	3,000 205	<u>√</u>
	BBK Legislation	State Legislative Advocate	\$	96,000	\$	96,000	- \
	Natural Resource Results	Federal Legislative Advocate	\$	96,000	\$	96,000	1
Sovernmental Affairs	Dopudja & Wells	Legislative and Local GA Assistance	\$	60,000	\$	25,000	√
(31)	Whittingham Public Affairs Adv.	County Advocate	\$	90,000	\$	90,000	√
. ,	Soto Services Ackerman	Grant Research and Acquisition Assistance Legal and Regulatory	\$	39,000 42,000	\$	39,000 42,000	√ √
		Travel	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	- V
	Travel				\$	60,000	V
	Stetson Engineers	Consumer Confidence Report	\$	55,000		-	√
	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support	\$	30,000	\$		
	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined)	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and	\$	30,000 5,000	\$	-	New
Public Affairs	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtag Pinpoint	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services	\$ \$	30,000	\$	95,000	V
Public Affairs (32)	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtag Pinpoint Ricky Turns 50	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services Water Awareness Campaign	\$ \$ \$	30,000 5,000	\$ \$	95,000 30,000	√ New
	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtag Pinpoint	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 5,000	\$	95,000 30,000 5,000 -	√ New New
	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtag Pinpoint Ricky Turns 50 (To be determined) (To be determined) (Various)	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services Water Awareness Campaign Website Maintenance Drought Campaign Special Events	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 5,000 120,000 - - 50,000 40,000	\$ \$ \$ \$	95,000 30,000 5,000 - 50,000	New New
	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtag Pinpoint Ricky Turns 50 (To be determined) (To be determined) (Various) VoxCivic, SCNG, etc.	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services Water Awareness Campaign Website Maintenance Drought Campaign Special Events Advertising	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 5,000 120,000 - - 50,000 40,000 40,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	95,000 30,000 5,000 - 50,000 40,000	New New V
	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtaq Pinpoint Ricky Turns 50 (To be determined) (To be determined) (To be determined) (Various) VoxCivic, SCNG, etc. (To be determined)	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services Water Awareness Campaign Website Maintenance Drought Campaign Special Events Advertising General WUE Research	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 5,000 120,000 - - 50,000 40,000 40,000 75,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	95,000 30,000 5,000 - 50,000 40,000 75,000	New New New New New
	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtag Pinpoint Ricky Turns 50 (To be determined) (To be determined) (Various) VoxCivic, SCNG, etc. (To be determined) E Source	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services Water Awareness Campaign Website Maintenance Drought Campaign Special Events Advertising General WUE Research Water Loss Control Work Grp (WLC)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 5,000 120,000 - 50,000 40,000 40,000 75,000 55,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	95,000 30,000 5,000 - 50,000 40,000 75,000 55,000	New New New New
(32)	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtag Pinpoint Ricky Turns 50 (To be determined) (To be determined) (Various) VoxCivic, SCNG, etc. (To be determined) E Source E Source	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services Water Awareness Campaign Website Maintenance Drought Campaign Special Events Advertising General WUE Research Water Loss Control Work Grp (WLC) WLC Business Plan Implementation	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 5,000 120,000 - - 50,000 40,000 40,000 75,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	95,000 30,000 5,000 - 50,000 40,000 75,000 55,000 35,000	New New New New
(32)	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtag Pinpoint Ricky Turns 50 (To be determined) (To be determined) (Various) VoxCivic, SCNG, etc. (To be determined) E Source E Source OC Data Acquisition P/S (OCDAP)	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services Water Awareness Campaign Website Maintenance Drought Campaign Special Events Advertising General WUE Research Water Loss Control Work Grp (WLC) WLC Business Plan Implementation Aerial Imagery and Landscape Measurement Project	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 5,000 120,000 - - 50,000 40,000 40,000 75,000 55,000 35,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	95,000 30,000 5,000 - 50,000 40,000 75,000 55,000 35,000 75,000	New New New New New New New
(32)	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtag Pinpoint Ricky Turns 50 (To be determined) (To be determined) (Various) VoxCivic, SCNG, etc. (To be determined) E Source E Source	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services Water Awareness Campaign Website Maintenance Drought Campaign Special Events Advertising General WUE Research Water Loss Control Work Grp (WLC) WLC Business Plan Implementation	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 5,000 120,000 - 50,000 40,000 40,000 75,000 55,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	95,000 30,000 5,000 - 50,000 40,000 75,000 35,000 35,000 75,000 10,000	New New New New
(32) WUE - Core (35)	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtag Pinpoint Ricky Turns 50 (To be determined) (To be determined) (Various) VoxCivic, SCNG, etc. (To be determined) E Source E Source E Source U.S. Bank CalPERS Demsey Filliger & Assoc., LLC	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services Water Awareness Campaign Website Maintenance Drought Campaign Special Events Advertising General WUE Research Water Loss Control Work Grp (WLC) WLC Business Plan Implementation Aerial Imagery and Landscape Measurement Project Custodial Bank fees CallPERS GASB 68 Report OPEB Actuarial	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	30,000 5,000 120,000 - - 50,000 40,000 75,000 55,000 35,000 31,000	8888888888	95,000 30,000 5,000 - 50,000 40,000 75,000 35,000 35,000 75,000 10,000	New New New New New New New
(32) WUE - Core (35) Finance	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtaq Pirpoint Ricky Turns 50 (To be determined) (To be determined) (Various) VoxCivic, SCNG, etc. (To be determined) E Source E Source OC Data Acquisition P/S (OCDAP) U.S. Bank CalPERS Demsey Filliger & Assoc., LLC Tracker C2	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services Water Awareness Campaign Website Maintenance Drought Campaign Special Events Advertising General WUE Research Water Loss Control Work Grp (WLC) WLC Business Plan Implementation Aerial Imagery and Landscape Measurement Project Custodial Bank fees CalPERS GASB 68 Report OPEB Actuarial Investment Tracking	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 5,000 120,000 - - 50,000 40,000 40,000 75,000 55,000 35,000 - 12,000 700 750	888888888	95,000 30,000 5,000 - 50,000 75,000 55,000 35,000 10,000 700 3,750 3,300	New New New New New New New New
(32) WUE - Core (35) Finance	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtag Pinpoint Ricky Turns 50 (To be determined) (To be determined) (Various) VoxCivic, SCNG, etc. (To be determined) E Source E Source OC Data Acquisition P/S (OCDAP) U.S. Bank CalPERS Demsey Filliger & Assoc., LLC Tracker C2 (To be determined)	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services Water Awareness Campaign Website Maintenance Drought Campaign Special Events Advertising General WUE Research Water Loss Control Work Grp (WLC) WLC Business Plan Implementation Aerial Imagery and Landscape Measurement Project Custodial Bank fees CalPERS GASB 68 Report OPEB Actuarial Investment Tracking Managed Service Provider	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 5,000 120,000 - 50,000 40,000 40,000 75,000 55,000 35,000 700 700 750 - 95,000		95,000 30,000 5,000 - 50,000 40,000 75,000 55,000 35,000 75,000 70,000 70,000	New New New New
(32) WUE - Core (35) Finance (41)	Stetson Engineers So Cal Water Coalition (To be determined) Hashtaq Pirpoint Ricky Turns 50 (To be determined) (To be determined) (Various) VoxCivic, SCNG, etc. (To be determined) E Source E Source OC Data Acquisition P/S (OCDAP) U.S. Bank CalPERS Demsey Filliger & Assoc., LLC Tracker C2	Consumer Confidence Report Delta Conveyance Program Support Collateral materials update and Strategic Digital Consulting Services Water Awareness Campaign Website Maintenance Drought Campaign Special Events Advertising General WUE Research Water Loss Control Work Grp (WLC) WLC Business Plan Implementation Aerial Imagery and Landscape Measurement Project Custodial Bank fees CalPERS GASB 68 Report OPEB Actuarial Investment Tracking	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 5,000 120,000 - - 50,000 40,000 40,000 75,000 55,000 35,000 - 12,000 700 750	888888888	95,000 30,000 5,000 - 50,000 75,000 55,000 35,000 10,000 700 3,750 3,300	New New New New New New New New

		WEI	ROC			
Department	Consultant	Service		Budget FY 23-24	Budget FY 24-25	* Approval included in Budget Approval
Professional Fee	es					
WEROC (25)	CDR	Mapping Project		\$ 4,000	\$ -	New
			Total Professional Fees	4,000	-	

^{*} Approval of the budget constitutes authorization for spending within the policy guidelines set out in Chapter 8, Contracts section of the Administrative code including authorization limitations. A check mark indicates final board approval of the expenditure.

3:34 PM

Exhibit J1 Professional / Special Services Authorized Choice Funds

Department	Consultant	Service	Budg FY 23	_	Budget FY 24-25	* Approval included in Budget Approval
Training						
Water Loss Control (70)	(To be determined)	Water loss training	\$ 1	,000	\$ 1,000	√
Professional Fees						
Water Loss Control	(To be determined)		\$	-	\$ -	V
Water Loss Control (70)	Westerley & McCall's	Meter Accuracy Testing	\$ 35	,000	\$ 55,000	√
Motor Hoo Efficiency	Various Printers	Printing of marketing materials for all WUE programs	\$ 60	,000	\$ 40,000	V
Water Use Efficiency	Droplet	Web Based Rebate Processing Platform (Turf & Drip)	\$ 30	,000	\$ 37,100	V
(62)	Droplet	E-Signature Rebate Processing	\$ 7	,100	\$ -	V
	Mission Resource Cnsvr District	Residential Installation Verification Inspections	\$ 50	,000	\$ 50,000	V
	Shows that teach/The OC Department of Education	Assemblies (Elementary School)	\$ 293	,400	\$ 286,600	√
School Program (63)	The OC Department of Education	Assemblies (High School)	\$ 65	,000	\$ 70,000	√
	The OC Department of Education	Assemblies (Middle School)	\$ 66	,600	\$ 90,000	√
1		Total Professional Fees	\$ 608,	100	\$ 629,700	

^{*} Approval of the budget constitutes authorization for spending within the policy guidelines set out in Chapter 8, Contracts section of the Administrative code including authorization limitations. A check mark indicates final board approval of the expenditure.

3:34 PM

Total Core Expenses

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	4,372,578	4,543,359	4,674,242
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC	275,041	271,439	288,793
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD	117,875	142,433	165,025
6105	Benefits - Admin	1,291,472	1,364,639	1,359,165
6109	CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution	207,000	207,000	207,000
6111	Overhead Reimbursement	(439,274)	(442,965)	(416,570)
6115	Benefits - Directors	104,447	130,360	151,760
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	84,847	83,788	81,349
6205	Training	35,000	35,000	40,000
6210	Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	4,000	6,000
6220	Temporary Help	5,000	9,639	5,000
7010	Outside Consulting Services	307,000	147,000	293,000
7020	Legal - General	241,000	236,000	260,000
7030	Audit	36,500	31,500	36,500
7040	Other Professional Fees	1,191,325	1,133,652	1,101,750
7110	Conference - Employee	49,832	38,382	40,002
7115	Conference - Directors	23,065	15,835	16,955
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee	102,200	68,426	89,580
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director	42,400	28,584	39,925
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	167,366	188,900	273,688
7250	CDR Participation	62,433	62,433	67,789
7305	Business Expense	2,000	4,000	5,000
7310	Office Maintenance	175,860	169,871	348,680
7315	Building Repair & Maintenance	25,200	20,000	30,200
7320	Rents & Leases	1,800	894	1,200
7330	Office Supplies	27,000	22,000	30,000
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	11,275	7,100	9,600
7350	Subscriptions / Books	1,000	900	10,000
7360	Reproduction Expense	93,000	94,800	109,000
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint	5,000	5,000	17,500
7430	Software Purchase	104,298	104,298	81,540
7440	Software Support	50,185	50,185	4,648
7510	Site Maintenance	-	-	-
7450	Computers and Equipment	43,000	43,000	29,250
7580	Maintenance Expense	6,000	-	-
7610	Automotive / Mileage	9,000	9,500	11,500
7615	Toll Road Charges	575	335	600
7620	Insurance Expense	182,976	132,875	198,000
7640	Utilities - Telephone	43,918	32,980	43,006
7650	Bank Fees	2,600	2,600	2,400
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	145,200	124,300	148,300
8810	Capital Acquisition	25,892	25,892	37,000
	Total Expenditure	9,237,886	9,149,935	9,898,377
	MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper	293,307	296,290	300,808
	MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv	563,020	664,360	725,642
	MWDOC's Building Expense (8811)	389,000	222,686	366,376
	Building Prior Year Carryover Dr/(Cr)	(166,314)	(123,307)	(366,376)
	, (-,	10,316,899	10,209,964	10,924,827

Page 17 of 37 03/26/2024

Total Choice Revenue and Expense

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
4215	Choice Revenue	2,026,982	1,190,854	1,964,480
4205	School Contracts	-	-	-
4705	Prior Year Carry Over	-	-	-
		-	-	-
	Choice billing over/under	1	692,435	-
		1	-	-
		ı	-	-
		1	-	-
			-	-
	Total Revenue	2,026,982	1,883,289	1,964,480

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	762,777	778,617	736,644
	S & B Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants	(30,000)	(40,000)	(65,000)
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC	-	-	-
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD	-	-	-
6105	Benefits - Admin	215,911	208,294	200,121
6111	Overhead Reimbursement	439,274	442,965	416,570
6115	Benefits - Directors	-	-	-
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	-	-	-
6205	Training	1,000	60	1,000
6210	Tuition Reimbursement	-	-	-
6220	Temporary Help	-	-	-
7010	Outside Consulting Services	-	-	-
7020	Legal - General	-	-	-
7030	Audit	-	-	-
7040	Other Professional Fees	182,100	189,004	182,100
	Other Professional Fees - School Programs	425,000	277,463	446,600
7110	Conference - Employee	-	· -	-
7115	Conference - Directors	-	-	-
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee	-	-	-
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director	-	-	-
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	-	-	-
7250	CDR Participation	-	-	-
7310	Office Maintenance	-	-	
7320	Rents & Leases	-	-	-
7330	Office Supplies	-	-	-
7332	Supplies - Water Loss Control	4,000	4,000	4,500
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	400	400	500
7350	Subscriptions/Books	-	-	-
7360	Reproduction Expense	-	-	-
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint	-	-	-
7430	Software Purchase	2,200	2,425	2,825
7440	Software Support	-	-	-
7450	Computers and Equipment	-	-	-
7580	Maintenance Expense	-	-	-
7610	Automotive / Mileage	400	300	400
7612	Vehicle Expense	12,000	10,000	12,000
7615	Toll Road Charges	400	200	200
7620	Insurance Expense	-	-	-
7640	Utilities - Telephone	2,520	1,560	2,520
7650	Bank Fees	-	-	-
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	9,000	8,000	8,500
8410	Overhead Reimbursement	-	-	-
8610	Depreciation Expense	_	_	_
8710	Election Expenses	_	_	-
8810	Capital Acquisition	-	-	15,000
	Total Expenditure	2,026,982	1,883,289	1,964,480

Total Core and Choice Expenses

Salaries & Wages - Admin 5,135,355 5,321,976 5,410,886 S. & B. Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants (30,000) (40,000) (65			FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
S & B Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants (30,000) (40,000) (65,000) 6095 Directors Compensation - MWDD 117,875 142,433 185,025 6105 Benefits - Admin 1,507,382 1,572,933 1,559,286 6109 CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution 207,000 207,000 6111 Overhead Reimbursement - - 6120 Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees 84,847 130,360 151,760 6120 Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees 84,847 33,788 81,349 6205 Training 36,000 35,060 41,000 6210 Tuition Reimbursement 5,000 9,639 5,000 6220 Temporary Help 5,000 9,639 5,000 7010 Outside Consulting Services 307,000 147,000 293,000 7030 Audit 36,500 31,500 36,500 7040 Other Professional Fees 1,373,425 1,322,656 1,283,850 7110 Conference - Directors 23,666 15,833 16,955 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 49,832 38,382 40,002 </td <td>6010</td> <td>Salaries & Wages - Admin</td> <td>5,135,355</td> <td>5,321,976</td> <td>5,410,886</td>	6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	5,135,355	5,321,976	5,410,886
6095 Directors Compensation - MWD			(30,000)	(40,000)	(65,000)
6109 CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution 207,000 207,0	6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC	275,041	271,439	288,793
6109 CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution 207,000 207,0		Directors Compensation - MWD			
6109 CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution 207,000 207,000 207,000 6111 Overhead Reimbursement	6105				
6115 Benefits - Directors 104,447 130,360 31,760 6120 Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees 84,847 83,788 81,349 6205 Training 36,000 35,060 41,000 6210 Tuition Reimbursement 5,000 4,000 6,000 6220 Temporary Help 5,000 9,639 5,000 7010 Outside Consulting Services 307,000 147,000 293,000 7020 Legal - General 241,000 236,000 260,000 7030 Audit 36,500 31,500 36,500 7040 Other Professional Fees 1,373,425 1,322,656 1,283,850 Other Professional Fees 1,373,425 1,322,656 1,283,850 7110 Conference - Employee 49,832 38,382 40,002 7111 Conference - Directors 23,065 15,835 16,935 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 102,200 68,426 89,580 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 42,400 28,564 39,925 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 167,366 188,900 27,3688 7250 CDR Participation 62,433 62,433 67,789 7301 Office Maintenance 175,860 169,871 348,680 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 175,860 169,871 348,680 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7340 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7350 Reproduction Expense 93,000 94,800 109,000 7360 Reproduction Expense 93,000 94,800 109,000 7360 Reproduction Expense 93,000 94,800 109,000 7361 Automotive / Mileage 94,00 9,800 11,900 7362 Vehicle Expense 12,000 1,000 12,000 7363 Office Supplies 975 535 800 7360 Reproduction Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7360 Reproduction Expense 164,438 34,540 45,256 7460 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,256 7460 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,256 7460 Utilit	6109		207,000		
6120	6111		-		-
6120	6115	Benefits - Directors	104,447	130,360	151,760
Conference - Employee	6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	84,847	83,788	81,349
6210 Tuition Reimbursement 5,000 4,000 6,000 6220 Temporary Help 5,000 9,639 5,000 7010 Outside Consulting Services 307,000 147,000 293,000 7020 Legal - General 241,000 236,000 260,000 7030 Audit 36,500 31,500 36,500 7040 Other Professional Fees 1,373,425 1,322,656 1,283,850 Other Professional Fees - School Programs 425,000 277,463 446,600 7110 Conference - Employee 49,832 38,382 40,002 7115 Crnoference - Directors 23,065 15,835 16,955 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 102,200 68,426 89,580 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 42,400 28,584 39,925 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 167,366 188,900 273,688 7250 CDR Participation 62,433 62,433 67,789 7305 Busin	6205		36,000	35,060	41,000
Comparigned		Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	4,000	6,000
Total Outside Consulting Services 307,000	6220		5,000		
7020 Legal - General 241,000 236,000 260,000 7030 Audit 36,500 31,500 36,500 7040 Other Professional Fees 1,373,425 1,322,656 1,283,850 Other Professional Fees - School Programs 425,000 277,463 446,600 7110 Conference - Employee 49,832 38,382 40,002 7115 Conference - Directors 23,065 15,835 16,955 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 102,200 68,426 89,580 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 42,400 28,584 39,925 7250 CDR Participation 62,433 62,433 67,789 7305 Business Expense 2,000 4,000 5,000 7310 Office Maintenance 175,860 169,871 348,680 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 25,200 20,000 30,200 7320 Rents & Leases 1,800 894 1,200 7330 Office Supplies	7010		307,000	147,000	293,000
Total	7020			236,000	
7040 Other Professional Fees 1,373,425 1,322,656 1,283,850 Other Professional Fees - School Programs 425,000 277,463 446,600 7110 Conference - Employee 49,832 38,382 40,002 7115 Conference - Directors 23,065 15,835 16,955 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Director 42,400 28,584 39,925 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 42,400 28,584 39,925 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 167,366 188,900 273,688 7250 CDR Participation 62,433 62,433 67,789 7305 Business Expense 2,000 4,000 5,000 7310 Office Maintenance 175,860 169,871 348,680 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 25,200 20,000 30,200 7320 Rents & Leases 1,800 894 1,200 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7330 Of					
Other Professional Fees - School Programs 425,000 277,463 446,600 7110 Conference - Employee 49,832 38,382 40,002 7115 Conference - Directors 23,065 15,835 16,955 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 102,200 68,426 89,580 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 42,400 28,584 39,925 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 167,366 188,900 273,688 7250 CDR Participation 62,433 62,433 67,789 7305 Business Expense 2,000 4,000 5,000 7310 Office Maintenance 175,860 169,871 348,680 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 25,200 20,000 30,200 7320 Rents & Leases 1,800 894 1,200 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control 4,000 4,000 4,500 7340 Postal/	7040	Other Professional Fees			
7110 Conference - Employee 49,832 38,382 40,002 7115 Conference - Directors 23,065 15,835 16,955 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 102,200 68,426 89,580 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 42,400 28,584 39,925 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 167,366 188,900 273,688 7250 CDR Participation 62,433 62,433 67,789 7305 Business Expense 2,000 4,000 5,000 7310 Office Maintenance 175,860 169,871 346,680 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 25,200 20,000 30,200 7320 Rents & Leases 1,800 894 1,200 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,200 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control 4,000 4,000 4,500 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,675 7,500 10,100 7350 Subscrip					
7115 Conference - Directors 23,065 15,835 16,955 7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 102,200 68,426 89,580 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 42,400 28,584 39,925 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 167,366 188,900 273,688 7250 CDR Participation 62,433 62,433 67,789 7305 Business Expense 2,000 4,000 5,000 7310 Office Maintenance 175,860 169,871 348,680 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 25,200 20,000 30,200 7320 Rents & Leases 1,800 894 1,200 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control 4,000 4,000 4,500 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7330 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,675 7,500 10,100 7330 Supplies - Wat	7110				
7150 Travel & Accommodations - Employee 102,200 69,426 89,580 7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 42,400 28,584 39,925 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 167,366 188,900 273,688 7250 CDR Participation 62,433 62,433 67,789 7305 Business Expense 2,000 4,000 5,000 7310 Office Maintenance 175,860 169,871 348,680 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 25,200 20,000 30,200 7320 Rents & Leases 1,800 894 1,200 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 7350 Subscriptions / B					
7155 Travel & Accommodations - Director 42,400 28,584 39,925 7210 Membership / Sponsorship 167,366 188,900 273,688 7250 CDR Participation 62,433 62,433 62,433 7305 Business Expense 2,000 4,000 5,000 7310 Office Maintenance 175,860 169,871 348,680 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 25,200 20,000 30,200 7320 Rents & Leases 1,800 894 1,200 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,675 7,500 10,100 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,000 900 10,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 5,00	7150		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
7210 Membership / Sponsorship 167,366 188,900 273,688 7250 CDR Participation 62,433 62,433 67,789 7305 Business Expense 2,000 4,000 5,000 7310 Office Maintenance 175,860 169,871 348,680 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 25,200 20,000 30,200 7320 Rents & Leases 1,800 894 1,200 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control 4,000 4,000 4,500 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,675 7,500 10,100 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,000 900 10,000 7360 Reproduction Expense 93,000 94,800 109,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 5,000 5,000 17,500 7430 Software Support 50,485 50,185 46,48 7440 Software Support 50,185<			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
7250 CDR Participation 62,433 62,433 67,789 7305 Business Expense 2,000 4,000 5,000 7310 Office Maintenance 175,860 169,871 348,680 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 25,200 20,000 30,200 7320 Rents & Leases 1,800 894 1,200 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control 4,000 4,000 4,500 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,675 7,500 10,100 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,000 900 10,000 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,675 7,500 17,500 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 5,000					
7305 Business Expense 2,000 4,000 5,000 7310 Office Maintenance 175,860 169,871 348,680 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 25,200 20,000 30,200 7320 Rents & Leases 1,800 894 1,200 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control 4,000 4,000 4,500 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,675 7,500 10,100 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,000 900 10,000 7350 Reproduction Expense 93,000 94,800 109,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 5,000 5,000 17,500 7430 Software Purchase 106,498 106,723 84,365 7440 Software Support 50,185 50,185 4,648 7450 Computers and Equipment 43,000 43,000 29,250 7580 Maintenance Expense 6,000<	7250				
7310 Office Maintenance 175,860 169,871 348,680 7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 25,200 20,000 30,200 7320 Rents & Leases 1,800 894 1,200 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control 4,000 4,000 4,500 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,675 7,500 10,100 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,000 900 10,000 7360 Reproduction Expense 93,000 94,800 109,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 5,000 5,000 17,500 7430 Software Purchase 106,498 106,723 84,365 7440 Software Support 50,185 50,185 4,648 7450 Computers and Equipment 43,000 43,000 29,250 7580 Maintenance Expense 6,000 - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 9,400	7305				
7315 Building Repair & Maintenance 25,200 20,000 30,200 7320 Rents & Leases 1,800 894 1,200 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control 4,000 4,000 4,500 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,675 7,500 10,100 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,000 900 10,000 7360 Reproduction Expense 93,000 94,800 109,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 5,000 5,000 17,500 7430 Software Purchase 106,498 106,723 84,365 7440 Software Support 50,185 50,185 4,648 7450 Computers and Equipment 43,000 43,000 29,250 7580 Maintenance Expense 6,000 - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 9,400 9,800 11,900 7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000					
7320 Rents & Leases 1,800 894 1,200 7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control 4,000 4,000 4,500 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,675 7,500 10,100 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,000 900 10,000 7360 Reproduction Expense 93,000 94,800 109,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 5,000 5,000 17,500 7430 Software Purchase 106,498 106,723 84,365 7440 Software Support 50,185 50,185 4,648 7450 Computers and Equipment 43,000 43,000 29,250 7580 Maintenance Expense 6,000 - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 9,400 9,800 11,900 7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535	7315	Building Repair & Maintenance	25,200	20,000	
7330 Office Supplies 27,000 22,000 30,000 7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control 4,000 4,000 4,500 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,675 7,500 10,100 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,000 900 10,000 7360 Reproduction Expense 93,000 94,800 109,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 5,000 5,000 17,500 7430 Software Purchase 106,498 106,723 84,365 7440 Software Support 50,185 50,185 4,648 7450 Computers and Equipment 43,000 43,000 29,250 7580 Maintenance Expense 6,000 - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 9,400 9,800 11,900 7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535 800 7620 Insurance Expense 182,976 132,87					
7332 Supplies - Water Loss Control 4,000 4,000 4,500 7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,675 7,500 10,100 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,000 900 10,000 7360 Reproduction Expense 93,000 94,800 109,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 5,000 5,000 17,500 7430 Software Purchase 106,498 106,723 84,365 7440 Software Support 50,185 50,185 4,648 7450 Computers and Equipment 43,000 43,000 29,250 7580 Maintenance Expense 6,000 - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 9,400 9,800 11,900 7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535 800 7620 Insurance Expense 182,976 132,875 198,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
7340 Postal / Mail Delivery 11,675 7,500 10,100 7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,000 900 10,000 7360 Reproduction Expense 93,000 94,800 109,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 5,000 5,000 17,500 7430 Software Purchase 106,498 106,723 84,365 7440 Software Support 50,185 50,185 4,648 7450 Computers and Equipment 43,000 43,000 29,250 7580 Maintenance Expense 6,000 - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 9,400 9,800 11,900 7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535 800 7620 Insurance Expense 182,976 132,875 198,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,526 7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600					
7350 Subscriptions / Books 1,000 900 10,000 7360 Reproduction Expense 93,000 94,800 109,000 7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 5,000 5,000 17,500 7430 Software Purchase 106,498 106,723 84,365 7440 Software Support 50,185 50,185 4,648 7450 Computers and Equipment 43,000 43,000 29,250 7580 Maintenance Expense 6,000 - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 9,400 9,800 11,900 7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535 800 7620 Insurance Expense 182,976 132,875 198,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,526 7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600 2,400 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300	7340		11,675	7,500	
7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 5,000 5,000 17,500 7430 Software Purchase 106,498 106,723 84,365 7440 Software Support 50,185 50,185 4,648 7450 Computers and Equipment 43,000 43,000 29,250 7580 Maintenance Expense 6,000 - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 9,400 9,800 11,900 7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535 800 7620 Insurance Expense 182,976 132,875 198,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,526 7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600 2,400 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300 156,800 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Building Expense					
7410 Computer & Peripherals Maint 5,000 5,000 17,500 7430 Software Purchase 106,498 106,723 84,365 7440 Software Support 50,185 50,185 4,648 7450 Computers and Equipment 43,000 43,000 29,250 7580 Maintenance Expense 6,000 - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 9,400 9,800 11,900 7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535 800 7620 Insurance Expense 182,976 132,875 198,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,526 7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600 2,400 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300 156,800 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Building Expense	7360	Reproduction Expense	93,000	94,800	109,000
7430 Software Purchase 106,498 106,723 84,365 7440 Software Support 50,185 50,185 4,648 7450 Computers and Equipment 43,000 43,000 29,250 7580 Maintenance Expense 6,000 - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 9,400 9,800 11,900 7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535 800 7620 Insurance Expense 182,976 132,875 198,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,526 7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600 2,400 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300 156,800 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 389,000 222,686 366,376	7410		5,000	5,000	
7450 Computers and Equipment 43,000 43,000 29,250 7580 Maintenance Expense 6,000 - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 9,400 9,800 11,900 7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535 800 7620 Insurance Expense 182,976 132,875 198,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,526 7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600 2,400 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300 156,800 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 Total Expenditure 11,264,868 11,033,223 11,862,857 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 563,020 664,360 725,642 MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 389,000 222,686 366,376	7430		106,498		84,365
7450 Computers and Equipment 43,000 43,000 29,250 7580 Maintenance Expense 6,000 - - 7610 Automotive / Mileage 9,400 9,800 11,900 7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535 800 7620 Insurance Expense 182,976 132,875 198,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,526 7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600 2,400 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300 156,800 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 Total Expenditure 11,264,868 11,033,223 11,862,857 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 563,020 664,360 725,642 MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 389,000 222,686 366,376	7440	Software Support	50,185	50,185	4,648
7610 Automotive / Mileage 9,400 9,800 11,900 7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535 800 7620 Insurance Expense 182,976 132,875 198,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,526 7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600 2,400 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300 156,800 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 Total Expenditure 11,264,868 11,033,223 11,862,857 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 563,020 664,360 725,642 MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 389,000 222,686 366,376	7450	Computers and Equipment	43,000	43,000	29,250
7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535 800 7620 Insurance Expense 182,976 132,875 198,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,526 7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600 2,400 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300 156,800 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 Total Expenditure 11,264,868 11,033,223 11,862,857 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 563,020 664,360 725,642	7580	Maintenance Expense	6,000	-	-
7612 Vehicle Expense 12,000 10,000 12,000 7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535 800 7620 Insurance Expense 182,976 132,875 198,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,526 7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600 2,400 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300 156,800 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 Total Expenditure 11,264,868 11,033,223 11,862,857 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 563,020 664,360 725,642	7610		9,400	9,800	11,900
7615 Toll Road Charges 975 535 800 7620 Insurance Expense 182,976 132,875 198,000 7640 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,526 7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600 2,400 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300 156,800 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 Total Expenditure 11,264,868 11,033,223 11,862,857 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 563,020 664,360 725,642 389,000 222,686 366,376	7612		12,000		
7640 Utilities - Telephone 46,438 34,540 45,526 7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600 2,400 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300 156,800 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 Total Expenditure 11,264,868 11,033,223 11,862,857 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 563,020 664,360 725,642 MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 389,000 222,686 366,376	7615	Toll Road Charges	975	535	800
7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600 2,400 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300 156,800 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 Total Expenditure 11,264,868 11,033,223 11,862,857 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 563,020 664,360 725,642 MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 389,000 222,686 366,376	7620	Insurance Expense	182,976	132,875	198,000
7650 Bank Fees 2,600 2,600 2,400 7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300 156,800 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 Total Expenditure 11,264,868 11,033,223 11,862,857 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 563,020 664,360 725,642 MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 389,000 222,686 366,376	7640	Utilities - Telephone	46,438	34,540	45,526
7670 Miscellaneous Expenses 154,200 132,300 156,800 8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 Total Expenditure 11,264,868 11,033,223 11,862,857 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 563,020 664,360 725,642 MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 389,000 222,686 366,376	7650	Bank Fees	2,600		
8810 Capital Acquisition 25,892 25,892 52,000 Total Expenditure 11,264,868 11,033,223 11,862,857 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper 293,307 296,290 300,808 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 563,020 664,360 725,642 MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 389,000 222,686 366,376			154,200	132,300	156,800
Total Expenditure 11,264,868 11,033,223 11,862,857 MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper 293,307 296,290 300,808 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 563,020 664,360 725,642 MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 389,000 222,686 366,376	8810		25,892	25,892	
MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper 293,307 296,290 300,808 MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 563,020 664,360 725,642 MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 389,000 222,686 366,376		Total Expenditure			
MWDOC's Contribution to Election Rsrv 563,020 664,360 725,642 MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 389,000 222,686 366,376		MWDOC's Contribution to WEROC Oper	293,307		
MWDOC's Building Expense (8811) 389,000 222,686 366,376		·			
					•
12,040,001 12,000,202 12,000,001		, ,	12,343,881	12,093,252	12,889,307

Administrative - Board 11

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	325,575	321,465	373,108
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC	275,041	271,439	288,793
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD	117,875	142,433	165,025
6105	Benefits - Admin	85,603	87,804	93,283
6115	Benefits - Directors	104,447	130,360	151,760
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services			
7020	Legal - General	216,000	221,000	235,000
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	50,000	81,250	-
7110	Conference - Employee	,	,	
7115	Conference - Directors	23.065	15.835	16.955
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee		,	,
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director	42,400	28,584	39,925
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	39.795	43,016	45,000
7250	CDR Participation		,	,
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	7,675	4,600	6,000
7350	Subscriptions / Books	1,010	1,000	-,
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computers & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage	4,500	6,500	7,000
7615	Toll Road Charges	275	300	300
7620	Insurance Expense	270	330	550
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	6.000	2.400	6,000
8410	Overhead Reimbursement	0,000	2,400	0,000
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses	-	-	_
8810	Capital Acquisition			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3010	Total Expenditure	1.298.250	1,356,986	1,428,149

1 • Best, Best & Krieger \$ 219,000 • Aleshire & Wynder \$ 16,000 \$ 235,000

2 • See Exhibit F

2 • See Exhibit F

3 • See Exhibit D

MWDOC's Contribution to Election Reserve

563,020 664,360 725,642 1,861,270 2,021,346 2,153,791 4 • \$1,709,967 is the est election expense. This amount is will not be budgeted as the election expense will be drawn from our Election Reserve

Administrative - General 12

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	459,888	513,305	519,308
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	168,917	190,846	200,775
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help	5,000	9,639	5,000
7010	Outside Consulting Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	50,000	25,275	25,000 40,002
7110	Conference - Employee	49,832	38,382	40,002
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee	102,200	68,426	89,580
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	127,571	130,661	211,162
7250	CDR Participation	62,433	62,433	67,789
7305	Business Expense	2,000	4,000	5,000
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books	1,000	900	10,000
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage	4,500	3,000	4,500
7615	Toll Road Charges	300	35	300
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	2,000	4,800	6,500
8810	Capital Acquisition	,.,,	,.,,	-,
	Total Expenditure	1,035,641	1,051,702	1,184,916

1 • See Exhibit J. 2 • See Exhibit E.

_ ----

3 • See Exhibit D.

	I	T	ī	
		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	289,068	330,910	347,729
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	81,629	90,068	90,744
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training	35,000	35,000	40,000
6210	Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	4,000	6,000
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services			
7020	Legal - General	25,000	15,000	25,000 2
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	45,000	42,800	6,000 2
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	18,000	20,000	32,800
8810	Capital Acquisition	10,000	20,000	32,000
0010	Total Expenditure	498,697	537,779	548.272
	Total Experiulture	490,097	551,779	J40,∠1∠

Staff Development/Technical Training
 & Leadership Training

2 • See Exhibit J.

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	682,474	663,673	644,599
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	195,747	186,811	177,075
6109	CALPERS Unfunded Liability Contribution	207,000	207,000	207,000
6111	Overhead Reimbursement from Choice	(439,274)	(442,965)	(416,570)
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	84,847	83,788	81,349
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	4,875	4,858	5,500
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7220	CUWA Participation			
7240	AWWARF Participation			
7250	CDR Participation	475.000	400.074	240,000
7310 7315	Office Maintenance Building Repair & Maintenance	175,860 25,200	169,871 20,000	348,680 30,200
7320	Rents & Leases	1.800	20,000	1.200
7330	Office Supplies	27,000	22,000	30,000
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	3.600	2.500	3,600
7350	Subscriptions / Books	3,000	2,500	3,000
7360	Reproduction Expense	6.000	7.800	9.000
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint	0,000	7,000	9,000
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Development			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense	6,000		
7610	Automotive / Mileage	0,000		
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense	182,601	132,875	198,000
7640	Utilities - Telephone	42,612	32,068	42,000
7650	Bank Fees	2,600	2,600	2.400
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	4,000	4.000	5,000
8410	Overhead Reimbursement	1,000	1,000	5,550
8610	Depreciation Expense	1		
8810	Capital Acquisition	25,892	25,892	25,000
	Total Expenditure	1,238,833	1,123,664	1,394,033

1 • For 13 Retirees

2 • See Exhibit J.

Binding Machine	\$ 800
Atrium Maintenance	\$ 14,400
Building Cleaning	\$ 6,800
 Interior Plant Maintenance 	\$ 4,000
 OCWD Shared costs/receptionist/maint/0 	\$ 154,680
OCWD A/V Joint boardroom upgrade	\$ 168,000
	\$ 348,680

4 • Roof 350,000 • Wall Display 16,376 \$ 366,376

Reliability Planning and Engineering 21

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	494,609	547,016	538,294
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	125,476	171,770	140,726
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services	195,000	35,000	188,000
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees		881	
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense	375		
7640	Utilities - Telephone		-	0
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	1,600	-	6,000
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	817,059	754,668	873,020

1 1 • See Exhibit J.

Metropolitan Issues and Water Policy 23

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	504,932	347,443	434,306
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	134,681	102,774	113,804
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services	112,000	112,000	105,000
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7045	Other Professional Fees - MET			
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone	456	456	456
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	1,000	1,000	1,000
8810	Capital Acquisition	,,,,,	,	,
	Total Expenditure	753,069	563,673	654,565

1 1 • See Exhibit J.

Government Affairs 31

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	158,928	163,712	181,762
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	48,183	50,533	50,003
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	428,000	416,328	393,000
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	22,500	2,000	1,500
8410	Overhead Reimbursement	,,,,,,	,,,,,,	,
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	657,611	632,573	626,265

 1
 Ackerman, Richard C
 \$ 42,000

 SDA
 \$ 96,000

 Dopudja & Wells Consulting Inc
 \$ 25,000

 NRR
 \$ 96,000

 Soto, Joey C
 \$ 39,000

 Whittingham Public Affairs Advisors
 \$ 90,000

 Travel
 \$ 5,000

 \$ 393,000

Public Affairs 32

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	631,067	718,143	725,661
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	188,645	200,561	214,719
6115	Benefits - Directors	100,010	200,001	211,110
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	340,000	305,000	280,000
7047	Prof Service-Grant Recovery			
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7220	CUWA Participation			
7240	AWWARF Participation			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense	87,000	87,000	100,000
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Software Development			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone	475	456	550
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	82,100	82,100	80,500
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	1,329,287	1,393,260	1,401,430

1 1 • See Exhibit J.

Water Use Efficiency (Core) 35

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	215,610	261,155	248,008
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	71,208	81,314	71,231
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	165,000	165,000	240,000
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship		15,223	17,526
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	6,000	6,000	6,000
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	457,818	528,693	582,765

General Research	\$ 75,000
Water Loss Control	
Work Group Support	\$ 55,000
Business Plan Implementation	
Support	\$ 35,000
Aerial Imagery & LiDAR	
OC Data Acquisition Partnership	\$ 75,000
	\$ 240,000

2 See Exhibit J.

1

General Finance 41

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	462,570	542,578	528,507
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	145,503	157,841	162,111
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit	36,500	31,500	36,500 1
7040	Other Professional Fees	13,450	7,450	17,750 2
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	1,000	1,000	1,000
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	659,023	740,368	745,868

1 • Annual Audit• Single Audit• WUE Grant Review	\$ \$ \$	27,000 4,500 5,000 36,500
2 • Custodial Bank fees• OPEB Actuarial• CalPERS GASB 68 Report• Investment Tracking(trackerC2)	\$ \$ \$	10,000 3,750 700 3,300 17,750

Information Technology 45

	1		1	1
		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	147,859	133,959	132,962
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	45,879	44,318	44,693
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	95,000	84,810	134,500
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7220	CUWA Participation			
7240	AWWARF Participation			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computers & Peripherals Maint	5,000	5,000	17,500 2
7430	Software Purchase	104,298	104,298	81,540
7440	Software Support	50,185	50,185	4,648 4
7510	Site Maintenance			
7450	Computers and Equipment	43,000	43,000	29,250 5
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	1,000	1,000	2,000
8810	Capital Acquisition	-	-	12,000
	Total Expenditure	492,222	466,570	459,093

1 • See Exh J

2 • Computer, iPad, Server and other hardware maintenance

3 • Various software upgrades and license

District's ERP
 Laserfiche

\$ 2,898 \$ 1,750 \$ 4,648

5 • Various long term Hardware replacement/repair

Water Use Efficiency (choice) 62

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
4215	Choice Revenue	1,039,923	803,364	989,455
4705	Prior Year Carry over			
	Choice billing over/under	-	345,355	-
	Total Revenue	1,039,923	1,148,718	989,455

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	500,332	573,679	506,978
6012	Salaries & Benefits - Recovery from Grants	(30,000)	(40,000)	(65,000)
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	131,500	140,836	130,429
6111	Overhead Reimbursement	283,591	320,703	283,448
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	147,100	147,100	127,100
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accomodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accomodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	400	400	500
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	7,000	6,000	6,000
8810	Capital Acquisition			•
	Total Expenditure	1,039,923	1,148,718	989,455

Marketing of WUE Programs
 Installation Verification Inspections
 Droplet Rebate Processing Platform

\$ 40,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 37,100 \$ 127,100

School Program (choice) 63

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
4215	Choice Revenue	435,950	96,173	456,647
4205	School Contracts			
4705	Prior Year Carry over			
	Choice billing over/under	-	191,316	-
	Total Revenue	435,950	287,489	456,647

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	5,838	5,491	5,086
6105	Benefits - Admin	1,720	1,429	1,869
6111	Overhead Reimbursement	3,392	3,106	3,092
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7040	Other Professional Fees - School Programs	425,000	277,463	446,600
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accommodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accommodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	435,950	287,489	456,647

High Schools	\$ 70,000
 Elementary Schools 	\$ 286,600
Middle Schools	\$ 90,000
	\$ 446,600

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
4215	Choice Revenue	551,109	291,317	518,379
4705	Prior Year Carry over			
	Choice billing over/under	-	155,764	-
	Total Revenue	551,109	447,081	518,379

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	256,608	199.447	224,581
6012	Salaries & Wages - Admin	230,000	133,441	224,301
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	00.604	66.000	67,824
	I .	82,691	66,029	130.029
6111	Overhead Reimbursement	152,291	119,156	130,029
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	4.000	00	4.000
6205	Training	1,000	60	1,000
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services			
7020	Legal - General			
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees	35,000	41,904	55,000
7110	Conference - Employee	00,000	11,001	00,000
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accomodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accomodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7220	CUWA Participation			
7240	AAWARF Participation			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7332	Supplies - Water Loss Control	4,000	4,000	4,500
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	4,000	4,000	4,300
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase	2.200	2.425	2.825
7440	Software Support	2,200	2,420	2,020
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7510	Site Maintenance			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage	400	300	400
7612	Vehicle Expense	12,000	10,000	12.000
7615	Toll Road Charges	400	200	200
7620	Insurance Expense	700	200	200
7640	Utilities - Telephone	2,520	1,560	2,520
7650	Bank Fees	2,020	1,000	2,020
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	2.000	2,000	2,500
8410	Overhead Reimbursement	2,000	2,000	2,300
8610	Depreciation Expense			
8710	Election Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			15.000
0010	Total Expenditure	551,109	447,081	518,379

WEROC 25

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
4320	MWDOC Contribution to Operations	293,307	296,290	300,808
4210	WEROC Contracts	293,307	269,651	300,808
1005				
4205				
4230	Reimbursements			
4240				
4410				
4805				
	TOTAL WEROC Revenue	586,614	565,941	601,615

1 · OCSD	\$ 58,958
• SOCWA	\$ 22,861
• OCWD	\$ 150,404
 3 Cities \$22,861/ea 	\$ 68,584
	\$ 300 808

	T T				1
		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget	
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	400,778	326,342	412,741	
6012	Salaries & Benefits - Reimbursed				
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC				
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD				
6105	Benefits - Admin	121,886	118,840	135,674	
6115	Benefits - Directors				
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees				
6205	Training	8,200	6,000	6,000	2
7040	Other Professional Fees	4,000	4,000		3
7110	Conference - Employee	5,800	2,300	2,000	4
7115	Conference - Directors				
7150	Travel & Accomodations - Employee	4,500	4,600	6,200	4
7155	Travel & Accomodations - Director				┰
7210	Membership / Sponsorship	950	934	950	5
7330	Office & Radio Supplies	1,000	1,000	1,000	T
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery	,	,	,	
7350	Subscriptions / Books				
7360	Reproduction Expense	100			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint	4,000	7,352	4,000	
7430	Software Purchase	,	700	-	
7440	Software Support	12,000	11,554	12,000	
7510	Site Maintenance	700	500	350	
7580	Maintenance - Generators	1,000	900	1,000	
7581	Maintenance - Radios	3,000	2,551	3,000	
7582	Maintenance - EOC's	2,200	2,080	2,200	
7610	Automotive / Mileage	1,500	600	1,500	
7640	Utilities - Telephone	10,000	6,900	8,000	
7650	Bank Fees	-,	-,	2,222	
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses	3,000	3,000	3,000	
7671	Miscellaneous Training	2,000	1,800	2,000	
	Operations Expenditure	586,614	501,954	601,615	i
	Contribution to Operating Reserves	,		, -	┪
	Total Operations Budget	586,614	501,954	601,615	1
	Capital Expenditures	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1
	TOTAL Expenditures	586,614	501,954	601,615	1

2 • Cert Meetings Exercises3 • See Exhibit J

4 • See Exhibit E

5 • See Exhibit D

AMP Proceeds Agreement Administration 61

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
4020	Interest Revenue			
4050	O & M Maintenance Deposit			
4230	Reimbursement	1,815	1,992	1,906
4680	Miscellaneous Income			
	Prior Year Carryover			
	Total Revenue	4,567	1,992	1,906

		FY 2023-2024 Budget	FY 2023-2024 Projected Actuals	FY 2024-2025 Proposed Budget
6010	Salaries & Wages - Admin	1,492	1,568	1,491
6090	Directors Compensation - MWDOC			
6095	Directors Compensation - MWD			
6105	Benefits - Admin	323	424	415
6115	Benefits - Directors			
6120	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees			
6205	Training			
6210	Tuition Reimbursement			
6220	Temporary Help			
7010	Outside Consulting Services			
7020	Legal - General	-	-	-
7030	Audit			
7040	Other Professional Fees			
7110	Conference - Employee			
7115	Conference - Directors			
7150	Travel & Accomodations - Employee			
7155	Travel & Accomodations - Director			
7210	Membership / Sponsorship			
7220	CUWA Participation			
7240	AAWARF Participation			
7250	CDR Participation			
7310	Office Maintenance			
7320	Rents & Leases			
7330	Office Supplies			
7340	Postal / Mail Delivery			
7350	Subscriptions / Books			
7360	Reproduction Expense			
7410	Computer & Peripherals Maint			
7430	Software Purchase			
7440	Software Support			
7450	Computers and Equipment			
7580	Maintenance Expense			
7610	Automotive / Mileage			
7615	Toll Road Charges			
7620	Insurance Expense			
7640	Utilities - Telephone			
7650	Bank Fees			
7670	Miscellaneous Expenses			
8810	Capital Acquisition			
	Total Expenditure	1.815	1.992	1.906

Municipal Water District of Orange County FY24/25 Consolidated Budget Summary

Water Sales Water Sales Local Resource Program Incentives Retail Meter Charge Ground Water Clastomer Charge Reimb for PARS OPEB Trust Reimbursement inferest Revenue MWDOC's Contribution Outside Fundings Choice Revenue Miscellaneous Income								
Total Revenues	9,580,818 405,463 80,000 738,960 1,984,480 3,000	\$ 216,558,877 (4,661,958)	10,872,042	300,808	1,906	\$ 216,568,877 (4,661,988) 9,580,818 405,483 80,000 738,960 11,174,786 1,964,408 3,000	(300,808)	\$ 216,558,877 (4,661,958) 9,580,818 405,463 80,000 778,960 11,174,756 1,944,756 1,944,756
	12,772,721	211,896,919	10,872,042	601,615	1,906	236,145,203	(300,808)	235,844,396
Expenses: Water Purchases Salaries & Wages less S & W Reimb. DSC or Recov from Grants	5,410,886 (65,000)	211,896,919		412,741	1,491	211,896,919 5,825,118 (65,000)		211,896,919 5,825,118 (65,000)
Employee Benefits Outside Consulting Expense Professional Fees	£+		10 872 042	135,674	415	1,902,375 293,000 12,602,492		1,902,375 293,000 12,602,492
Contribution of Election Reserve	725,642		i i			725,642		725,642
Maintenance Expense	378,880			4,350		383,230		383,230
insurance Expense Membership / Sponsorship Director Compensation	196,000 273,688 288,793			- 950		274,638 28,793		274,638 288,793
MWDOC Contribution to WEROC Operations	300,808					300,808	(300,808)	•
Others: MWD Representation Director Benefite	165,025					165,025		165,025
Director benefits Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	81,700				•	81,349		81,349
Audit Expense Automotive & Toll Road Expenses	36,500 24,700			1,500	•	36,500 26,200		36,500 26,200
Conference Expense - Staff Conference Expense - Directors	40,002			2,000		42,002 16,955		42,002
COR Participation	62,789					67,789		67,789
Business Expense Miscellaneous Expense	5,000 159,200			7,200		5,000 166,400		5,000 166,400
Postage / Mail Delivery	10,100					10,100		10,100
Kents & Leases Outside Printing, Subscription & Books	1,200 119,000					1,200 119,000		1,200 119,000
Office Supplies	34,500			1,000		35,500		35,500
Computer Maintenance Software Support & Expense	17,500			4,000		21,500		21,500
Computers and Equipment	29,250					29,250		29,250
Telecommunications Expense	45,526			8,000		53,526		53,526
Training Expense	3,000			000		9,000		9,000
Tuition Reimbursement	000'9			5		6,000		6,000
Travel & Accommodations - Staff	89,580			6,200		95,780		95,780
Travel & Accommodations - Directors Depreciation Expense (annualized)	39,925					39,925		39,925
Overhead Reimbursement	•				•			•
MWUOC Building Expense Capital Acquisition	52.000					52.000		52,000
All Other Expenses	1,327,874			47,900		1,375,774	1	1,375,774
Total Expenses	12,889,307	211,896,919	10,872,042	601,615	1,906	236,261,789	(300,808)	235,960,981
EFFECT ON RESERVES / FUND BALANCE	\$ (116,586)	(2)	 	د	ω,	\$ (116.586)	· so	\$ (116,585)

1 Adjustment for MWDOC's contributions to other funds. 2 Net change to restricted reserves for Interest revenue.

Municipal Water District of Orange County FY23/24 Consolidated Budget Summary

State Compare		Core & Choice	Water Fund	wor Grants and Outside Funding	WEROC	AMP Proceeds Agreement Administration	Inter-Fund Transfers	Inter-Fund Transfers ⁽¹⁾	Consolidated Budget Total
1940 1940	Revenues: Water States Vales Salaes Local Resource Program Incentives Retail Meter Charge Ground Water Customer Charge	9,206,255 383,697	2				2		\$ 204,692,719 (4,725,194) 9,206,255 383,697
1,500,047 1,50	Namino in TANN OF ED 11 St Naminousement Interest Revenue MWDOC's Contribution Outside Teurolings Choice Revenue Miscellaneous Income	319,410 2,026,982 3,000		13,605,720	293,307 293,307	1,815	319,410 293,307 13,900,842 2,026,982 3,000	(293,307)	319,410 13,900,842 2,026,982 3,000
Will Agent September 1989 (1983) September 1989 (1983) September 1983 (1983) September	Total Revenues	11,939,343	199,967,525	13,605,720	586,614	1,815	226,101,018	(293,307)	225,807,711
Controlling Experies 1770 00 17.00 17.00 Session Experies 1770 00 15.404 1.5 17.00 15.404 1.5 17.00 <td>xpenses: Water Purchases Salaries & Wages less & W Remb. DSC or Recov from Grants Fruchwae Renefired</td> <td>5,135,355 (30,000) 1714,382</td> <td>199,967,525</td> <td></td> <td>400,778</td> <td>1,492</td> <td>199,967,525 5,537,626 (30,000) 1,836,591</td> <td></td> <td>199,967,525 5,537,626 (30,000)</td>	xpenses: Water Purchases Salaries & Wages less & W Remb. DSC or Recov from Grants Fruchwae Renefired	5,135,355 (30,000) 1714,382	199,967,525		400,778	1,492	199,967,525 5,537,626 (30,000) 1,836,591		199,967,525 5,537,626 (30,000)
Page	Outside Consulting Expense Professional Fee	307,000		13,605,720	4,000		307,000	٠	307,000 307,000 15,408,145
Page	Contribution to Election Reserve Legal Expense - General Mindagange Expense	241,000			- 7	•	241,000 241,000		241,000 241,000
17.787 1	Mamiterialice Expense Insurance Expense Membershin / Snonsorshin	182,976			, t . o		182,976		182,976
Representation 117,875	tor Compensation OC Contribution to WEROC Operat	275,041 275,041 293,307					275,041 293,307	(293,307)	275,041
104,447 104,642 104,644 104,	hers: MM/O Domocoutofice	117 876					147 075		117 075
84.847 36.500 22.375 22.275 22.275 22.285 22	Director Benefits	104,447					104,447		104,447
22,375 1,500 23,875 22,375 5,800 23,875 23,065 23,065 23,065 23,065 23,065 23,065 23,065 62,433 2,000 11,675 11,675 1,800 11,675 1,800 100 94,000 94,100 1,800 11,675 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800	Health Insurance Coverage for Retirees	84,847				1	84,847		84,847
49882 5,800 23,665 62,433 62,433 62,433 11,675 11,675 11,675 11,675 11,675 11,675 11,600 1,000 32,000 94,000 1,000 32,000 15,683 12,000 10,000 16,683 12,000 10,000 43,000 10,000 8,200 44,488 10,000 44,200 5,000 4,500 44,200 102,200 4,500 42,400 42,400 25,892 25,892 1,488,946 13,605,720 566,614 1,243,381 199,967,525 13,605,720 5 6,600 1,816 5 (404,538) 2,600	Automotive & Toll Road Expenses	22,375			1,500	•	23,875		23,875
62,433 62,433 2,000 16,000 11,675 11,675 1,800 1,1800 1,180 1,1800 1,180 1,1800 1,100 32,000 1,500 1,000 1,500 1,000 1,6683 1,000 1,6683 1,000 46,438 1,000 46,438 1,000 46,438 1,000 8,000 1,000 8,200 44,200 9,000 10,000 1,24,38 1,000 1,24,400 4,500 4,400 4,500 4,400 4,500 4,400 4,400 2,22,686 2,500 2,500 4,400 1,488,948 1,18,605,720 1,488,948 1,1866,720 1,488,948 1,1866,720 1,440 1,184 1,543,248 1,184,400 1,543,400 1,184,537 1,543,400 1,184,537 1,543,400 1,184,600 <td>Conference Expense - Staff Conference Expense - Directors</td> <td>49,832 23,065</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5,800</td> <td></td> <td>55,632 23,065</td> <td></td> <td>55,632 23,065</td>	Conference Expense - Staff Conference Expense - Directors	49,832 23,065			5,800		55,632 23,065		55,632 23,065
15,000	CDR Participation	62,433					62,433		62,433
11,675 11,675 1,800 1,800 94,000 1,000 31,000 32,000 15,000 1,000 15,000 168,683 45,000 168,683 46,438 10,000 8,000 8,200 96,000 44,200 96,000 4,500 102,200 42,400 42,400 42,400 222,686 222,686 228,92 13,605,720 14,883,948 13,605,720 12,4343,881 199,967,525 12,440,838 13,605,720 5 6,600	Business Expense Miscellaneous Expense	2,000 156,800			7,200	٠	2,000 164,000		2,000 164,000
94,000 94,000 31,000 31,000 31,000 15,000 16,000 46,000 46,438 46,438 46,438 5,000 36,000 36,000 36,000 42,400 42,400 42,400 42,400 42,400 42,400 42,400 42,400 42,400 42,400 42,400 42,400 44,200 42,400 42,400 42,400 41,38,948 41,386,720 5 42,400 41,400 42,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 42,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 41,400 <t< td=""><td>Postage / Mail Delivery</td><td>11,675</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>11,675</td><td></td><td>11,675</td></t<>	Postage / Mail Delivery	11,675					11,675		11,675
31,000 1,000 32,000 16,683 4,000 16,000 16,683 43,000 46,438 12,000 10,000 46,438 10,000 8,200 36,000 8,200 44,200 36,000 4,200 44,200 102,200 4,500 42,400 42,400 4,500 42,400 222,686 25,892 25,892 1,488,948 1,3605,720 586,614 1,4343,248 1,488,948 1,3605,720 586,614 1,815 226,605,555 (293,307) 221 \$ (404,538) \$ (404,537) \$ (404,537) \$ (5,000)	Rents & Leases Outside Printing, Subscription & Books	1,800			100		1,800 94,100		1,800 94,100
15,000 16,000 1	Office Supplies	31,000			1,000		32,000		32,000
43,000 46,438 10,000 8,200 56,000 5,000 8,200 44,200 5,000 4,200 44,200 102,200 4,500 106,700 42,400 42,400 42,400 222,686 25,892 1,548,302 1,488,948 13,605,720 586,614 1,543,248 1,2,43,481 199,967,525 13,605,720 586,614 1,815 226,605,555 (293,307) 221 \$ (404,532) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Computer Maintenance Software Support & Expense	5,000			4,000		9,000		9,000
46,438 10,000 56,438 5,000 8,200 44,200 8,000 4,200 5,000 102,200 4,500 106,700 42,400 4,500 42,400 222,686 222,686 222,686 1,488,948 13,605,720 586,614 1,815 2,400 1,543,248 1,815 1,543,248 3,600 1,604,537 5 5	Computers and Equipment	43,000					43,000		43,000
36,000 8,200 4,500 4,200 5,000 4,500 4,500 106,700 102,200 4,500 106,700 42,400 42,400 42,400 222,686 222,686 228,892 1,488,948 199,967,525 13,605,720 586,614 1,815 226,505,555 (293,307) 221 \$ (404,538) \$ \$ \$ (404,537) \$ \$ \$	Telecommunications Expense	46,438			10,000		56,438		56,438
5 000 4,500 4,500 106,700 42,400 42,400 42,400 222,686 222,686 228,892 1,486,948 - 1,543,246 12,343,881 199,967,525 13,605,720 586,614 1,815 226,505,555 (293,307) 227 \$ (404,538) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	remporary neip Expense Training Expense	36,000			8,200		3,000 44,200		9,000
106,700	Tuition Reimbursement	2,000					5,000		2,000
222,686 222,686 222,686 25,892 25,8	Travel & Accommodations - Staff Travel & Accommodations - Directors	102,200			4,500		106,700		106,700
222,686 222,686 25,892 25,89	Depreciation Expense (annualized)	9					2		1
25.892 25.892 25.892 25.892 7 14.88;448 -	Overhead Reimbursement MWDOC Building Expense	222,686					222,686		222,686
1,488,948 - - - 54,300 - 1,543,248 - 12,343,881 199,967,526 13,605,720 586,614 1,815 226,505,565 (293,307) 224 \$ (404,538) \$ - \$ (404,537) \$ - \$	Capital Acquisition	25,892					25,892		25,892
12,343,881 199,967,525 13,605,720 586,614 1,815 226,505,555 (293,307) 226 (404,538) \$. (404,538) \$. (404,538) \$ \$	All Other Expenses	1,488,948			54,300		1,543,248		1,543,248
\$ (404,538 <u>)</u> \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total Expenses	12,343,881	199,967,525	13,605,720	586,614	1,815	226,505,555	(293,307)	226,212,248
	EFFECT ON RESERVES / FUND BALANCE				, &	Ф		, &	\$ (404,537)

1 Adjustment for MWDOC's contributions to other funds. 2 Net change to restricted reserves for Interest revenue.



MWDOC FY 2024-25 BUDGET

3rd Draft Budget

MWDOC Administration & Finance Committee Meeting

Municipal Water District of Orange County

04.10.2024



1

Budget Presentation Agenda

Budget Schedule

Items modified in 3rd Draft

MWDOC 3rd Draft Budget Overview

Member Agency Feedback

Metropolitan Rates Update

Discussion & Direction for Final Draft

(MHD)

MWDOC FY 2024-25 Budget - Schedule

January 2024

- Year-End Projections & Conceptual Budget Review
 @ A&F Committee (1-10)
- Member Agency preliminary participation in Choice

February 2024

- First Draft Budget @ A&F Committee (2-14)
- Member Agency Managers Meeting (2-16)
- Initial Member Agency Choice Participation Confirmation (2-20)

March 2024

- Second Draft Budget @ A&F Committee (3-13)
- CHOICE Program Discussions (staff-level)
- Member Agency Managers Meeting (3-21)
- Member Agencies invited to submit formal Comments on Budget (3-29)

April 2024

- Final Draft Budget & Member Agency comments presented @ A&F Committee Meeting (4-10)
- Elected Officials Meeting (4-10)
- Board Approval of Final Budget & Rates (4-17)

June 2024

 Member Agencies Confirm Final Choice participation (6-14)

August 2024

• Reconciliation of FY 2023-24 WUE & Choice Programs

September 2024

- Revised Final Choice Budget @ A&F Committee (9-11)
- Board Approval of Revised Final FY 2024-25 Choice Budget (9-28)

2

Direction Received for 3rd Draft Budget

March 13 A&F Committee and Board Direction

- Items incorporated in 3rd Draft
 - Compensation for Directors
- Items added during 2nd Draft
 - o Pilot MWDOC "Ambassador Program"
 - CA Data Collaborative
 - CA Water for All
 - Environmentally Friendly Diversion Pilot
 - Additional Part-Time Employee for Finance Department
 - New WUE Shared Service

Other Budget Refinements



- Metropolitan proposed rates and charges for CY 2025
- · Choice program refinements

Items Incorporated in 3rd Draft

Compensation for Directors (+\$21,610) ★new★

 Pursuant to Water Code Section 20202, Director compensation may be increased by a maximum of 5% for each year since the last approved compensation adjustment January 2020.

Pilot MWDOC "Ambassador Program" (+\$40,000)

- As prescribed by the Board Strategic Priorities, the creation of an MWDOC Water Ambassador Program will aim to empower key stakeholders with knowledge and tools to become champions of water stewardship and sustainability in their communities.
- Committee Discussion included potential modifications:
 - Replace Program with an Annual Grand Jury Tour



Similar to that conducted in 2023 (+\$10,000)

Items Incorporated in 3rd Draft

CA Data Collaborative (+\$16,500)

- Participation in the CA Data Collaborative, a non-profit organization which focuses on using technology and data analytics tools to enhance a water saving effort, help meet upcoming state conservation regulations, and improve reliability planning.
- Staff is exploring wholesale regional WUE analysis, saturation, and state data reporting assistance.

CA Water for All (+\$20,000)

 Contribution of funds for a second year to the "CA Water for All" legislative and advocacy campaign (stemming from the Solve the Water Crisis coalition).

Environmentally Friendly Diversion Pilot (+\$20,000)



Items Incorporated in 3rd Draft (cont.)

Additional Resources (Choice-Funded)

 Addition of one part-time employee to the Finance Department to assist with accounting WUE Choice programs. Due to the increase needs of financial management and assistance related to the Choice program, this employee will be funded through the Choice Program.

New WUE Shared Services (Choice-Funded; pending final numbers)

- Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) One-on-one Technical Assistance and Grant Funding Assistance for installation.
- CII Best Management Plan (BMP) Implementation Plans and Customer Classification.



7

MWDOC FY 2024-25 Budget Overview

RATES

- Fixed Meter Charge @ \$14.75 YTY Increase of 3.5% or \$0.50
- OCWD Contribution @ \$405,463 YTY Increase of 5.67% or \$21,766

REVENUES

 Core Revenues @ \$10,808,241 – YTY Increase of 9.0% or \$895,879 (Interest Revenue \$738,960 – YTY Increase of \$419,550)

OPERATING EXPENSES

Core Expenses @ \$10,924,827 – YTY Increase of 5.9% or \$607,928

CHANGE IN STAFF LEVELS (MWDOC + WEROC)

- Total Staffing level YTY decrease (-0.12 FTE)
- Full-time Staffing level YTY decrease (-0.57 FTE)

MWDOC FY 2024-25 Budget Overview (cont.)

EXPENSE CATEGORY Y-T-Y CHANGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Staff Salaries & Benefits (+) \$327,435 (4.93%)
- Director Salaries & Benefits (+) \$108,215 (21.0%)
- Software Support (-) \$68,295 (-44.2%)
- Maintenance Expense (+) \$166,820 (91.7%)
- Contribution to Election Reserve (+) \$162,622 (28.9%)

TOTAL OUTSIDE WUE FUNDING

@ 10,872,042 (-) \$2,733,678 (-20.1%)

INITIAL CHOICE Y-T-Y EXPENSES

@ 1,964,480 (-) \$62,501 (-3.1%)

9

Budget Overview – Salary Merit Pool

SALARY CONTRIBUTION MERIT POOL FOR FY 2024-25

- CPI @ 3.50% (Moderate)
- Budget Assumption @ 6.48% of Salaries & Wages

COMPENSATI	ON POOL CPI RANGES	& FORMULAS
Category	CPI Range	Formula
Negative	< 0%	2% + (CPI x 0.5)
Low	0% to 2.4%	2% + CPI
Moderate	2.4% to 4.7%	CPI x 1.85
High	> 4.7%	4% + CPI

Budget Ove	rview – Sa	lary	Mer	it Po	ol
MERIT/COLA	Name			Average Merit Increase Granted	Total
WENTI/COLA	Agency	COLA%	Merit Max's	5	COLA + Avg. Merit
2024 25 Comment	Calleguas MWD	2.80%	3.00%	3.00%	5.80%
2024-25 Survey	Central Basin MWO	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	10.00%
•	Eastern MWO	2.00%	5,00%	2,50%	4.50%
	El Tara IVD	NC	8.60%	3,00%	3.00%
	City of Fountain Valley	TBD	5,00%		TBD
	Inland Empire Utilities Agency.	TBD	7.50%	1	TSD
	Invine Ranch WD	TBD	7.50%		T80
	Laguna Bleach County W/D	4.00%	2.50%	2.50%	6.50%
	Las Virgenes MWD	4.00%	5.00%	2,50%	6.50%
	Mesa Water District	4.00%	5.00%	2.50%	6.50%
	Moulton Niguel WD	8,00%	5,00%	2.50%	10.50%
	Orange County Santation District	3.50%	5,00%	2.50%	0.00%
	Orange Couny W/D	4.50%	6.00%	3.00%	7.50%
	San Clemente , City of	780	TBD	0.03	TBD
	San Diego County Water Authority	5.00%	5.00%	2.50%	7.50%
	Santa Marganta WD	5.00%	4,50%	3.50%	8.50%
	South Coast Water District	5,00%	5.50%	3.75%	8.75%
	Three Valleys Municipal WD	2.65%	5.00%	2.75%	5.40%
	City of Tustin	2.00%	5.00%	2.75%	4.75%
	Walnut Valley WO	4.00%	5.00%	2.75%	9.75%
	West Basin MWD	NC.	7,00%	4.00%	4.00%
	Western Municipal Water District	2.90%	5.00%	2.50%	5.40%
* Waiting to make determination on amount	Vorba Linda Water Classics	4.00%	5.55%	3.13%	7 (36)

11

NC = No Cola No Response City of Brea

Member Agency Feedback

Presentations & Discussions

- Presented and/or Discussed at:
 - O MWDOC-MA General Managers Meeting (Feb 22 & Mar 21)
 - O El Toro Water District Board Meeting (Mar 27)
 - O South County Agencies Group Meeting (Mar 27)
- Feedback received: Strong support for the layout of the budget, and proposed rates and charges, with no suggested changes or edits.

Letters Received

1. Santa Margarita Water District





Proposed MET Key Budget Assumptions

NOTE: These are MET Proposed (Feb 2024) Rates and subject to change (Apr 2024).

Fiscal Year

Overall increase January
Total Water Transactions*

State Water Project Allocation

Capital Investment Plan (CIP)

•	
2024-25	2025-26
13.0%	8.0%
1.44 MAF	1.44 MAF
51% / 49%	49% / 48%
830 TAF	845 TAF

\$324 M

\$312 M

PAYGO (% of CIP) 40% 54%

Colorado River Aqueduct Diversions

13

Proposed MET Rates & Charges (subject to change)

Rates & Charges Effective Jan. 1	2024 (Approved)	2025 (Proposed)	2026 (Proposed)
Supply Rate (\$/AF)	\$332	\$353	\$375
Tier 2 Supply Rate (\$/AF)	\$531		
System Access Rate (\$/AF)	\$389	\$463 (19%)	\$491
System Power Rate (\$/AF)	\$182	\$190	\$203
Full Service Untreated Volumetric Costs (\$/#	AF)		
Tier 1	\$903	\$1,006	\$1,069
Tier 2	\$1,102		
Treatment Surcharge (\$/AF)	\$353	\$459	\$518
Full Service Treated Volumetric Costs (\$/AF)			
Tier 1	\$1,256	\$1,465 (17%)	\$1,587
Tier 2	\$1,455		
Readiness-to-Serve Charge (\$M)	\$167	\$167	\$185
Capacity Charge (\$/cfs)	\$11,200	\$10,800	\$12,800
Overall Rate Increase	5%	13%	8%

NOTE: On Nov. 14, 2023, the MET Staff proposes to not renew the 2014 Purchase Order, which will end on December 31, 2024. As a result, the Tier 2 rate is not included in the proposed rates and charges. Metropolitan can revisit Purchase Order commitments and structure as needed during the business model review through the CAMP4W process

^{*} Includes water sales, exchanges, and wheeling

Discussion & Direction for Final Draft

April 10 A&F Committee and Board Direction

- Committee Feedback
- Modifications to Items Incorporated in 3rd Draft
 - Compensation for Directors
 - o Pilot MWDOC "Ambassador Program"
 - CA Water for All
 - CA Data Collaborative
 - o Additional Part-Time Employee for Finance Department
 - New WUE Shared Service

Budget Refinements

• Choice program refinements





ACTION ITEM April 17, 2024

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Crane, Thomas, Nederhood)

Harvey De La Torre, General Manager

Staff Contact: Melissa Baum-Haley

Alex Heide

SUBJECT: Proposed MWDOC Water Rate Resolution for Fiscal Year 2024-25

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors:

- Increase the MWDOC Retail Meter Charge from \$14.25 to \$14.75 per meter, and increase the Groundwater Customer Charge from \$383,697 to \$405,463 effective July 1, 2024; and
- 2. Adopt the Water Rate Resolution setting forth rates and charges to be effective July 1, 2024 and January 1, 2025 as identified in the Water Rate Resolution for Fiscal Year 2024-25.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

SUMMARY

MWDOC adopts a water rate resolution annually to reflect water rates and charges required to collect revenue to support MWDOC's annual budget and to recover the costs of providing imported water. Attachment A is the proposed MWDOC Water Rate Resolution for Fiscal Year 2024-25 with redline changes.

Budgeted: ☐ Yes ☐ No	Budgeted amount:		Core: □	Choice: □
Action item amount:		Movement between fu	ınds: 🗆 Yes	□ No

Below is a summary of the draft proposed Rates and Charges for FY 2024-25:

Proposed Rates & Charges	Proposed Rates July 1, 2024	Proposed Rates January 1, 2025
MWDOC Retail Meter Charge	\$14.75/meter	\$14.75/meter
MWDOC Groundwater Customer Charge*	\$405,463	\$405,463
System Access Rate	\$389	\$463
System Power Rate	\$182	\$190
MWDOC Melded Supply Rate	\$332	\$353
Treatment Surcharge	\$353	\$459
Treated Full Service Rate	\$1,256	\$1,465
Untreated Full Service Rate	\$903	\$1,006

^[*] This is a fixed annual charge to OCWD

Of note, the proposed rates and charges starting on January 1, 2025 are subject to change based on MET Board approval of the final FY24-25 & FY25-26 biennial budget on April 9, 2024. Pending MET Board approval their rates and charges, MWDOC's rates and charges will subsequently be updated to reflect the Metropolitan board action.

ALIGNMENT WITH BOARD STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

\boxtimes	Clarifying MWDOC's mission and role; defining	Work with member agencies to develop water
	functions and actions.	supply and demand objectives.
	Balance support for Metropolitan's regional	Solicit input and feedback from member
	mission and Orange County values and interests.	agencies.
	Strengthen communications and coordination of	Invest in workforce development and succession
	messaging.	planning.

Additional Comments: The MWDOC rates and charges have been presented to the member agencies through both the A&F budget workshops and the MWDOC member agency managers meetings.

BOARD OPTIONS

Option #1:

- Increase the MWDOC Retail Meter Charge from \$14.25 to \$14.75 per meter, and increase the Groundwater Customer Charge from \$383,697 to \$405,463 effective July 1, 2024; and
- Adopt the Water Rate Resolution setting forth rates and charges to be effective July 1, 2024 and January 1, 2025 as identified in the Water Rate Resolution for Fiscal Year 2024-25.

Fiscal Impact: Adopting the proposed rates and rate resolution will generate the projected revenue needed to meet the District's expenses for Fiscal Year 2024-25.

• **Option #2:** Not adopt the proposed Water Rates and Water Rate Resolution at this time, and present revisions to the Board in either May or June of 2024.

Fiscal Impact: The fiscal impacts of any revisions to the rates or rate resolution will need to be evaluated.

List of Attachments/Links:

Attachment 1: MWDOC FY 24-25 Rate Resolution Redline

Attachment 2: MWDOC FY 24-25 Rate Resolution with Exhibits

RESOLUTION NO.

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY ESTABLISHING WATER RATES

WHEREAS, pursuant to Water Code sections 71610, 71614 and 71616, the Municipal Water District of Orange County (MWDOC) is authorized to establish water rates and charges for water which will result in revenues sufficient to meet the operating expenses of the District to provide for repairs and depreciation of works, provide a reasonable surplus for improvements, extensions and enlargements, and cover principal and interest payments and costs associated with bonded debt; and,

WHEREAS, the District currently imports water from the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan). Metropolitan adopted rates for water service consisting of a two-tiered water supply rate, and separate unbundled rates for system access, system power, water treatment, and fixed charges for the Capacity Charge and Readiness-to-Serve, which are imposed on MWDOC as a condition of receiving water deliveries from Metropolitan; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 1117 of the MWDOC Administrative Code, the MWDOC Board of Directors adopted Ordinance No. 55 establishing classes of water service, and terms and conditions of such service, and intends to adopt this Resolution fixing the rates and charges for said classes of water service (including Choice services in Section 6); and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has reviewed the cost of water, including its current water supply costs and other charges imposed on MWDOC by Metropolitan, and with respect to the projected MWDOC operating expenses and financial needs, and has determined that it is necessary and appropriate to establish new rates and charges for water service and programs provided by MWDOC; and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has reviewed the water supply, water demand and replenishment conditions in the Orange County Water District (OCWD) Basin and the impact these conditions will have on MWDOC's imported water purchases from Metropolitan; and,

WHEREAS, MWDOC's Administration and Finance Committee and Board reviewed the issue of tiered or melded water rates for Tier-1 and Tier-2 purchases from Metropolitan in November 2004, and retained the establishment of a melded rate, with a provision for further review should the OCWD's basin pumping percentage fall below 60% in the future; and,

WHEREAS, Metropolitan continues to levy its Standby Charge within the MWDOC service area, which will be credited against Metropolitan's Readiness-to-Serve Charge and will provide an equivalent offset on the Metropolitan charges imposed on MWDOC; and,

WHEREAS, Metropolitan assesses a Capacity Charge to MWDOC based on MWDOC's highest cumulative peak day delivery rate in cubic feet per second (CFS) between May 1 and September 30 in the three preceding calendar years, ending on the year prior to the year of the charge being imposed; and,

WHEREAS, MWDOC engaged Raftelis Financial Consultants, Inc. to prepare a cost of service allocation and rate study (Rate Study) for MWDOC's rates and charges in 2016 and 2021; and,

WHEREAS, the 2021 Core Service Allocation Study affirmed MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge, and modified the Groundwater Customer Charge effective with the fiscal year 2021-22 rates and charges; and,

WHEREAS, beginning with the budget year commencing July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, the MWDOC Board approved changing the format of the budget and how certain "Choice" services are to be funded by those MWDOC member agencies and the cities of Anaheim, Fullerton and Santa Ana (3 Cities) electing to receive such services; and,

WHEREAS, the MWDOC Board has approved the "Choice" services, the associated

budgets, and the methods for allocating such costs to the member agencies and 3 Cities, and has directed staff to bill for those costs pursuant to Section 10 of this Resolution as part of MWDOC's water rates and charges; and,

WHEREAS, there is a need to charge for costs associated with the transfer or wheeling of water into the MWDOC service area by any member agency as is provided for in this Resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the Municipal Water District of Orange County that, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the rates and charges for the classes of water service provided by MWDOC to MWDOC's member agencies shall be as follows:

SECTION 1. RATES FOR CLASSES OF WATER SERVICE.

The rates per acre-foot of water sold or delivered by MWDOC to its member agencies shall be as follows:

(a) For Full Service, including water delivered for domestic, municipal, and agricultural purposes, including seawater barrier and groundwater replenishment.

	July 1 through	Beginning
Rate Component	December 31, 2023 2024	January 1,
		202 4 <u>2025</u>
Untreated Full Service	\$ 855.00 <u>903.00</u>	\$ 903.00 1,006
Treated Full Service	\$ 1,209.00 <u>1,256.00</u>	\$ 1,256.00 <u>1,456</u>
Unbundled Rate By Component:		
System Access Rate	\$ 368.00 389.00	\$ 389.00 463.00
System Power Rate	\$ 166.00 <u>182.00</u>	\$ 182.00 <u>190.00</u>
MWDOC Melded Supply Rate	\$ 321.00 <u>332.00</u>	\$ 332.00 <u>353.00</u>
Subtotal Untreated Full Service:	\$ 855.00 903.00	\$ 903.00 1,006.00
Treatment Surcharge	\$ 354.00 <u>353.00</u>	\$ 353.00 459.00
Total Treated Full Service:	\$ 1,209.00 <u>1,256.00</u>	\$ 1,256.00 <u>1,465.00</u>

^{*} In November of 2021 the Metropolitan Board directed staff to recover demand management costs via the supply rate,

(b) <u>MWDOC Drought Allocation Surcharge</u>

Rates for a Drought Allocation Surcharge are established by Board action in accordance with the MWDOC Water Supply Allocation Plan (WSAP), as required.

(c) MWDOC Melded Supply Rate

The MWDOC Melded Supply Rate is established by Board action to recover Metropolitan's Tier 1 supply rate plus any additional water costs, fees, charges,

and rates that benefit the District's service area, such as funding the MWDOC Tier 2 Contingency Fund. At this time, the MWDOC Melded Supply Rate is equal to Metropolitan's Tier 1 Supply Rate.

<u>SECTION 2.</u> <u>MWDOC READINESS-TO-SERVE CHARGE</u>.

(a) Amount Due to Metropolitan from MWDOC

Metropolitan has notified MWDOC that for fiscal year 20243-254 Metropolitan estimates that the amount of Metropolitan's Readiness-to-Serve (RTS) Charge applicable to MWDOC, which exceeds the standby charges collected in MWDOC's service area (Net RTS) is \$14,526,14615,392,669. The Net RTS Charge will be allocated among the MWDOC member agencies, as provided herein and invoiced as a fixed charge to each MWDOC member agency. Metropolitan will bill MWDOC for the Net RTS Charge on a monthly installment basis. The MWDOC Net RTS Charge will be invoiced to each MWDOC member agencies on a monthly basis.

(b) Apportionment of Net Metropolitan RTS Charge to MWDOC's Member Agencies

The MWDOC method of apportioning the Net RTS Charge to the MWDOC member agencies uses the most recently completed four-year rolling average of fiscal year full service purchases of water ending one year prior to the year of the charge being imposed (i.e., for fiscal year 20243-254 charges, the four-year average shall be based on fiscal years 20198-19-20 through 20221-232). The Net RTS Charge to MWDOC shall be apportioned to the MWDOC member agencies based on the four-year average of full service sales, which would include all cyclic, wheeled and transferred water.

(c) Fiscal Year 20243-254 MWDOC RTS Charge

For fiscal year 202<u>43</u>-2<u>5</u>4, MWDOC will charge the MWDOC member agencies total Net RTS Charges of \$14,526,146<u>15,392,669</u>. The amount of the Net RTS Charge to be

apportioned to each of the MWDOC member agencies is set forth in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein made an operative part hereof.

(d) Adjustment of RTS Charge

Metropolitan determines its Net RTS Charge to each member agency based on the estimated revenue derived from the Metropolitan Standby Charge within each member agency (less delinquencies and administrative costs). The projected Net Standby Charge revenue for MWDOC in fiscal year 20243-254 is set forth in **Exhibit A**. Once the actual Net Standby Charge revenue is known, Metropolitan may adjust the amount of the Net RTS Charge for the prior year through an additional charge or credit. Any adjustment necessary to reconcile the estimated Net RTS Charge with the actual Net RTS Charge will be charged or credited to each MWDOC member agency in the next regularly scheduled water billing following the preparation of the reconciliation report by Metropolitan.

SECTION 3. MWDOC CAPACITY CHARGE

(a) Amount due to Metropolitan from MWDOC

Metropolitan has notified MWDOC that for calendar year 20254, the amount of the Metropolitan Capacity Charge to be imposed on MWDOC will be \$3,766,5603,632,040. The Metropolitan Capacity Charge will be allocated among the MWDOC member agencies as provided herein and invoiced as a fixed charge to each member agency. Metropolitan will bill MWDOC for the Capacity Charge on a monthly installment basis. The MWDOC Capacity Charge will be invoiced to the MWDOC member agencies on a monthly basis.

(b) Apportionment of Metropolitan's Capacity Charge to MWDOC's Member Agencies

The MWDOC method of apportioning the Capacity Charge to the MWDOC member

agencies uses each member agency's highest peak day flow for delivery of full service water,

which includes wheeled and transferred water, during the period of May 1 through September

30 of each year for the three-year period ending one year prior to the year of the charge being imposed (i.e., for calendar year 2024-2025 charges, the highest peak day flow shall be based on May 1 through September 30, 2020, 2021, and 2022, and 2023). The peak day flow for each MWDOC member agency is used to apportion the Capacity Charge based upon the ratio of each agency's highest peak day flow to the sum of all member agencies' highest peak day flows. The amount of the 2024-2025 Capacity Charge apportioned to each member agency is set forth in **Exhibit B**, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made an operative part hereof.

<u>SECTION 4.</u> <u>MWDOC'S RETAIL METER CHARGE</u>.

The annual charge to be imposed by MWDOC on each member agency except for Orange County Water District (OCWD) for each retail water meter served by such MWDOC member agency which is in service as of January 1 of each year (MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge) shall be \$14.7525. MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge shall be collected in accordance with Section 10 of this Resolution. Annually, or at such time as determined to be necessary, MWDOC will request supporting documentation from each member agency to verify the number of retail meters within their service area, and such documentation shall be signed by a representative of the member agency. MWDOC is also authorized to conduct random onsite visits with the member agencies to verify the data on the number of retail meters.

<u>SECTION 5.</u> <u>MWDOC GROUNDWATER CUSTOMER CHARGE</u>

The annual charge to be imposed on OCWD for Core services provided by MWDOC for fiscal year 202<u>4</u>3-2<u>5</u>4 shall be \$<u>405,463</u>383,697. MWDOC's Groundwater Customer Charge to be imposed on OCWD shall be collected in accordance with Section 10 of this Resolution.

The Groundwater Customer Charge is calculated based on OCWD's proportionate share of all of MWDOC's cost centers of MWDOC's fiscal year 20243-254 general fund core budget; excluding the WEROC cost center. OCWD's proportionate share is calculated as one twenty-sixth of all cost centers except for WEROC.

SECTION 6. CHOICE SERVICES TO THE MWDOC MEMBER AGENCIES 20243-254

The Choice services to the member agencies shall be provided and charged for as follows for Fiscal Year 202<u>43</u>-2<u>5</u>4. Each Choice service is voluntary and provided at the option of the member agency, and the costs for such Choice services are not "imposed" for purposes of article XIII C, section 1(e) of the California constitution:

- (a) Water Use Efficiency Program The cost of MWDOC's Water Use Efficiency Program shall be allocated to those agencies electing to participate in the program. The costs shall be apportioned to the participants in proportion to the benefits received from Metropolitan and/or any other outside sources of funding in calendar year 20232. There may be other costs allocated over and above these costs for participation in certain water use efficiency program efforts in various parts of Orange County that are separate from this basic program. Anything beyond the basic program will be implemented separately by agreement or memorandum of understanding with each participating agency. The costs to be charged shall reflect any carry-over or deficit funds from the preceding fiscal year.
- (b) The MWDOC Elementary School Program provides comprehensive water education for Orange County elementary school students in Grades K-56.

 Through this program, each participating agency may set a target number of students to reach sessions to offer in their service area. In grades K-2, the

- MWDOC Elementary School Program charges participating agencies per school assembly, at a cost based on the size of the school assembly. In grades 3-56, the MWDOC Elementary School Program charges each participating agency at a cost per student session based on the actual number of students to which the program issessions provided.
- c) The MWDOC Middle School Program provides comprehensive water education for Orange County middle school students in Grades 67-8. Through this program, each participating agency may set a target number of students to reachsessions to offer in their service area. The MWDOC Middle School Program charges each participating agency at a cost per student session based on the actual number of students to which the program is sessions provided.
- (d) The MWDOC High School Program provides comprehensive water education for Orange County high school students in Grades 9-12. Through this program, each participating agency may set a target number of high schools to reachsessions to offer in their service area. The MWDOC High School Program charges each participating agency at a cost per high school to which the program is provided per session based on the actual number of sessions provided.
- (e) Blank
- (f) The Water Loss Control Program provides a complement of technical assistance and shared service through consultants and in-house operations to retail agencies in Orange County. The costs for the program varies per agency according to the level of professional and technical service selected by each participating agency. The costs to be charged shall reflect any carry-over or deficit funds from the preceding fiscal year.

The details on these Choice options and charges to each agency are included in Section 10 and are set forth in **Exhibit C**, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made an operative part hereof.

SECTION 7. RATES AND CHARGES FOR WHEELED, EXCHANGED OR TRANSFERRED WATER

Unless otherwise specified by written agreement with MWDOC, MWDOC shall charge the member agencies for water wheeled, exchanged or transferred through exchanges with Metropolitan into the MWDOC service area in accordance with the provisions below. Wheeled, exchanged or transferred water will also be assessed, unless otherwise specified by written agreement, at the then-applicable rates for wheeling services set by Metropolitan's Board of Directors from time to time pursuant to its Administrative Code for the use of Metropolitan's facilities to transport water not owned or controlled by Metropolitan to Metropolitan's member agencies. Metropolitan's rates for "wheeling service" are defined in the Metropolitan Administrative Code. Metropolitan's rate for wheeling service does not include power utilized for delivery, which the wheeling party must provide or pay directly at its own cost (if power can be scheduled by Metropolitan) or pay to Metropolitan at Metropolitan's actual (not system average) cost.

In addition to these charges, MWDOC shall assess the following charges related to costs, pursuant to applicable law:

(a) A one-time administrative charge, based on actual time spent to account for the staff time and legal counsel required for preparation of an agreement or agreements to establish the legal and administrative framework for water to be wheeled or transferred through exchanges with Metropolitan.

- (b) Unless otherwise specified by written agreement with MWDOC, an annual charge will be assessed, based on actual time spent in any year in which water is wheeled or transferred through exchanges with Metropolitan, to cover staff time to account for and bill for the water.
- (c) Other charges established by written agreement between MWDOC and a member agency that reflect additional costs of wheeling water.

SECTION 8. MWDOC WATER SUPPLY ALLOCATION PLAN (WSAP)

In the event that a regional water shortage is declared, the MWDOC Board can implement, adjust, or adopt an updated Water Supply Allocation Plan (Plan). This Plan, as adopted in 2009, updated in 2014 and 2016, and as amended from time to time, established procedures allowing MWDOC to assess an allocation surcharge to its member agencies in the event MWDOC is assessed an allocation surcharge under Metropolitan's own "Water Supply Allocation Plan." Under MWDOC's Plan, surcharges may be assessed according to a particular member agency's prorated share of it's over usage relative to the MWDOC surcharge amount assessed by Metropolitan. However, the rates set forth in this Resolution do not include or otherwise account for potential surcharges that may be assessed by MWDOC under its Water Supply Allocation Plan, and nothing contained herein is intended to preclude MWDOC from charging such surcharges as authorized in the Water Supply Allocation Plan.

SECTION 9. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The rates set forth in this Resolution shall become effective as of July 1, 202<u>4</u>3 or thereafter as specified and shall remain in effect until changed by subsequent Resolution of the Board of Directors.

<u>SECTION 10.</u> <u>BILLING AND PAYMENT.</u>

<u>Billing Schedule</u>. MWDOC member agencies shall be billed for water delivered and for other charges as follows:

- (a) MWDOC's cost of acquisition of the water shall be billed in the month following delivery of the water;
- (b) MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge shall be billed once annually on or after July 1st of each year, for each retail water service meter within each member agency's service area;
- (c) the MWDOC Readiness-to-Serve Charge shall be billed in monthly installments on the water billing in accordance with **Exhibit A**, the MWDOC Capacity Charge shall be billed in monthly installments on the water billing in accordance with **Exhibit B**; and
- (d) the MWDOC Choice services shall be billed once annually on or after

 July 1st of each year or as otherwise during the fiscal year in accordance

 with **Exhibit C** and/or as may be adjusted during the fiscal year in

 discussions with and as agreed to by the Choice Program participants.
- (e) The fixed annual Groundwater Customer Charge to OCWD, as set forth in MWDOC's Water Rate Ordinance No. 55 and referred to in Section 5 hereof, shall be billed to OCWD annually at the beginning of the fiscal year on July 1.

All such billings shall be due on receipt by the member agency and shall be delinquent if payment is not received by MWDOC by the 15th day of the month following the mailing of the billing or within 30 days of mailing of such billing, whichever date is later.

SECTION 11. EXEMPTION FROM CEQA.

The Board of Directors finds that the adoption of the rates and charges as set forth in this Resolution are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act under Section 21080(b)(8) of the Public Resources Code in that the water rates established herein are for the purpose of meeting operating expenses of MWDOC, including employee wages and fringe benefits, purchasing or leasing of supplies, equipment and materials, meeting financial reserve needs and requirements and obtaining funds for capital projects necessary to maintain service within existing service areas.

SECTION 12. REASONABLE COST.

The Board of Directors finds that the water rates established herein are in accordance with the adopted fiscal year 202<u>4</u>3-2<u>5</u>4 budget, and that said rates do not exceed the reasonable cost of providing water service and other services and regulatory functions for which they are charged.

SECTON 13. SUPERSEDES PRIOR RESOLUTIONS.

All resolutions, ordinance or administrative actions by the Board or parts thereof that are inconsistent with any provision of this Resolution are hereby superseded only to the extent of such inconsistency.

<u>SECTION 14.</u> <u>RATES SUBJECT TO ORDINANCE.</u>

The rates for water service established herein are subject to Ordinance No. 55 as it may be amended from time to time.

SECTION 15. IMPLEMENTATION.

The General Manager is directed to establish procedures to implement this Resolution.

MWDOC's member agencies.	
Said Resolution No. was adopted on A	pril, 202 <mark>43</mark> by the following roll call vote:
AYES:	
NOES:	
ABSENT:	
ABSTAIN:	
	MARIBETH GOLDSBY, District Secretary

Municipal Water District of Orange County

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this Resolution be sent to each of

RESOLUTION NO.

MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY ESTABLISHING WATER RATES

WHEREAS, pursuant to Water Code sections 71610, 71614 and 71616, the Municipal Water District of Orange County (MWDOC) is authorized to establish water rates and charges for water which will result in revenues sufficient to meet the operating expenses of the District to provide for repairs and depreciation of works, provide a reasonable surplus for improvements, extensions and enlargements, and cover principal and interest payments and costs associated with bonded debt; and,

WHEREAS, the District currently imports water from the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan). Metropolitan adopted rates for water service consisting of a two-tiered water supply rate, and separate unbundled rates for system access, system power, water treatment, and fixed charges for the Capacity Charge and Readiness-to-Serve, which are imposed on MWDOC as a condition of receiving water deliveries from Metropolitan; and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 1117 of the MWDOC Administrative Code, the MWDOC Board of Directors adopted Ordinance No. 55 establishing classes of water service, and terms and conditions of such service, and intends to adopt this Resolution fixing the rates and charges for said classes of water service (including Choice services in Section 6); and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has reviewed the cost of water, including its current water supply costs and other charges imposed on MWDOC by Metropolitan, and with respect to the projected MWDOC operating expenses and financial needs, and has determined that it is necessary and appropriate to establish new rates and charges for water service and programs provided by MWDOC; and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has reviewed the water supply, water demand and replenishment conditions in the Orange County Water District (OCWD) Basin and the impact these conditions will have on MWDOC's imported water purchases from Metropolitan; and,

WHEREAS, MWDOC's Administration and Finance Committee and Board reviewed the issue of tiered or melded water rates for Tier-1 and Tier-2 purchases from Metropolitan in November 2004, and retained the establishment of a melded rate, with a provision for further review should the OCWD's basin pumping percentage fall below 60% in the future; and,

WHEREAS, Metropolitan continues to levy its Standby Charge within the MWDOC service area, which will be credited against Metropolitan's Readiness-to-Serve Charge and will provide an equivalent offset on the Metropolitan charges imposed on MWDOC; and,

WHEREAS, Metropolitan assesses a Capacity Charge to MWDOC based on MWDOC's highest cumulative peak day delivery rate in cubic feet per second (CFS) between May 1 and September 30 in the three preceding calendar years, ending on the year prior to the year of the charge being imposed; and,

WHEREAS, MWDOC engaged Raftelis Financial Consultants, Inc. to prepare a cost of service allocation and rate study (Rate Study) for MWDOC's rates and charges in 2016 and 2021; and,

WHEREAS, the 2021 Core Service Allocation Study affirmed MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge, and modified the Groundwater Customer Charge effective with the fiscal year 2021-22 rates and charges; and,

WHEREAS, beginning with the budget year commencing July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, the MWDOC Board approved changing the format of the budget and how certain "Choice" services are to be funded by those MWDOC member agencies and the cities of Anaheim, Fullerton and Santa Ana (3 Cities) electing to receive such services; and,

WHEREAS, the MWDOC Board has approved the "Choice" services, the associated

budgets, and the methods for allocating such costs to the member agencies and 3 Cities, and has directed staff to bill for those costs pursuant to Section 10 of this Resolution as part of MWDOC's water rates and charges; and,

WHEREAS, there is a need to charge for costs associated with the transfer or wheeling of water into the MWDOC service area by any member agency as is provided for in this Resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the Municipal Water District of Orange County that, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the rates and charges for the classes of water service provided by MWDOC to MWDOC's member agencies shall be as follows:

SECTION 1. RATES FOR CLASSES OF WATER SERVICE.

The rates per acre-foot of water sold or delivered by MWDOC to its member agencies shall be as follows:

(a) For Full Service, including water delivered for domestic, municipal, and agricultural purposes, including seawater barrier and groundwater replenishment.

	July 1 through	Beginning
Rate Component	December 31, 2024	January 1, 2025
Untreated Full Service	\$903.00	\$1,006
Treated Full Service	\$1,256.00	\$1,456
Unbundled Rate By Component:		
System Access Rate	\$389.00	\$463.00
System Power Rate	\$182.00	\$190.00
MWDOC Melded Supply Rate	\$332.00	\$353.00
Subtotal Untreated Full Service:	\$903.00	\$1,006.00
Treatment Surcharge	\$353.00	\$459.00
Total Treated Full Service:	\$1,256.00	\$1,465.00

^{*} In November of 2021 the Metropolitan Board directed staff to recover demand management costs via the supply rate,

(b) <u>MWDOC Drought Allocation Surcharge</u>

Rates for a Drought Allocation Surcharge are established by Board action in accordance with the MWDOC Water Supply Allocation Plan (WSAP), as required.

(c) <u>MWDOC Melded Supply Rate</u>

The MWDOC Melded Supply Rate is established by Board action to recover Metropolitan's Tier 1 supply rate plus any additional water costs, fees, charges, and rates that benefit the District's service area, such as funding the MWDOC

Tier 2 Contingency Fund. At this time, the MWDOC Melded Supply Rate is equal to Metropolitan's Tier 1 Supply Rate.

SECTION 2. MWDOC READINESS-TO-SERVE CHARGE.

(a) Amount Due to Metropolitan from MWDOC

Metropolitan has notified MWDOC that for fiscal year 2024-25 Metropolitan estimates that the amount of Metropolitan's Readiness-to-Serve (RTS) Charge applicable to MWDOC, which exceeds the standby charges collected in MWDOC's service area (Net RTS) is \$15,392,669. The Net RTS Charge will be allocated among the MWDOC member agencies, as provided herein and invoiced as a fixed charge to each MWDOC member agency.

Metropolitan will bill MWDOC for the Net RTS Charge on a monthly installment basis. The MWDOC Net RTS Charge will be invoiced to each MWDOC member agencies on a monthly basis.

(b) Apportionment of Net Metropolitan RTS Charge to MWDOC's Member Agencies

The MWDOC method of apportioning the Net RTS Charge to the MWDOC member agencies uses the most recently completed four-year rolling average of fiscal year full service purchases of water ending one year prior to the year of the charge being imposed (i.e., for fiscal year 2024-25 charges, the four-year average shall be based on fiscal years 2019-20 through 2022-23). The Net RTS Charge to MWDOC shall be apportioned to the MWDOC member agencies based on the four-year average of full service sales, which would include all cyclic, wheeled and transferred water.

(c) Fiscal Year 2024-25 MWDOC RTS Charge

For fiscal year 2024-25, MWDOC will charge the MWDOC member agencies total Net RTS Charges of \$15,392,669. The amount of the Net RTS Charge to be apportioned to each of the MWDOC member agencies is set forth in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and by this

reference incorporated herein made an operative part hereof.

(d) Adjustment of RTS Charge

Metropolitan determines its Net RTS Charge to each member agency based on the estimated revenue derived from the Metropolitan Standby Charge within each member agency (less delinquencies and administrative costs). The projected Net Standby Charge revenue for MWDOC in fiscal year 2024-25 is set forth in **Exhibit A**. Once the actual Net Standby Charge revenue is known, Metropolitan may adjust the amount of the Net RTS Charge for the prior year through an additional charge or credit. Any adjustment necessary to reconcile the estimated Net RTS Charge with the actual Net RTS Charge will be charged or credited to each MWDOC member agency in the next regularly scheduled water billing following the preparation of the reconciliation report by Metropolitan.

SECTION 3. MWDOC CAPACITY CHARGE

(a) Amount due to Metropolitan from MWDOC

Metropolitan has notified MWDOC that for calendar year 2025, the amount of the Metropolitan Capacity Charge to be imposed on MWDOC will be \$3,632,040. The Metropolitan Capacity Charge will be allocated among the MWDOC member agencies as provided herein and invoiced as a fixed charge to each member agency. Metropolitan will bill MWDOC for the Capacity Charge on a monthly installment basis. The MWDOC Capacity Charge will be invoiced to the MWDOC member agencies on a monthly basis.

(b) Apportionment of Metropolitan's Capacity Charge to MWDOC's Member Agencies

The MWDOC method of apportioning the Capacity Charge to the MWDOC member agencies uses each member agency's highest peak day flow for delivery of full service water, which includes wheeled and transferred water, during the period of May 1 through September 30 of each year for the three-year period ending one year prior to the year of the charge being

imposed (i.e., for calendar year 2025 charges, the highest peak day flow shall be based on May 1 through September 30, 2021,2022, and 2023). The peak day flow for each MWDOC member agency is used to apportion the Capacity Charge based upon the ratio of each agency's highest peak day flow to the sum of all member agencies' highest peak day flows. The amount of the 2025 Capacity Charge apportioned to each member agency is set forth in **Exhibit B**, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made an operative part hereof.

SECTION 4. MWDOC'S RETAIL METER CHARGE.

The annual charge to be imposed by MWDOC on each member agency except for Orange County Water District (OCWD) for each retail water meter served by such MWDOC member agency which is in service as of January 1 of each year (MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge) shall be \$14.75. MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge shall be collected in accordance with Section 10 of this Resolution. Annually, or at such time as determined to be necessary, MWDOC will request supporting documentation from each member agency to verify the number of retail meters within their service area, and such documentation shall be signed by a representative of the member agency. MWDOC is also authorized to conduct random onsite visits with the member agencies to verify the data on the number of retail meters.

SECTION 5. MWDOC GROUNDWATER CUSTOMER CHARGE

The annual charge to be imposed on OCWD for Core services provided by MWDOC for fiscal year 2024-25 shall be **\$405,463**. MWDOC's Groundwater Customer Charge to be imposed on OCWD shall be collected in accordance with Section 10 of this Resolution.

The Groundwater Customer Charge is calculated based on OCWD's proportionate share of all of MWDOC's cost centers of MWDOC's fiscal year 2024-25 general fund core

budget; excluding the WEROC cost center. OCWD's proportionate share is calculated as one twenty-sixth of all cost centers except for WEROC.

SECTION 6. CHOICE SERVICES TO THE MWDOC MEMBER AGENCIES 2024-25

The Choice services to the member agencies shall be provided and charged for as follows for Fiscal Year 2024-25. Each Choice service is voluntary and provided at the option of the member agency, and the costs for such Choice services are not "imposed" for purposes of article XIII C, section 1(e) of the California constitution:

- (a) Water Use Efficiency Program The cost of MWDOC's Water Use Efficiency Program shall be allocated to those agencies electing to participate in the program. The costs shall be apportioned to the participants in proportion to the benefits received from Metropolitan and/or any other outside sources of funding in calendar year 2023. There may be other costs allocated over and above these costs for participation in certain water use efficiency program efforts in various parts of Orange County that are separate from this basic program. Anything beyond the basic program will be implemented separately by agreement or memorandum of understanding with each participating agency. The costs to be charged shall reflect any carry-over or deficit funds from the preceding fiscal year.
- (b) The MWDOC Elementary School Program provides comprehensive water education for Orange County elementary school students in Grades K-5. Through this program, each participating agency may set a target number of sessions to offer in their service area. In grades K-2, the MWDOC Elementary School Program charges participating agencies per school assembly, at a cost based on the size of the school assembly. In grades 3-5, the MWDOC

- Elementary School Program charges each participating agency at a cost per session based on the actual number of sessions provided.
- (c) The MWDOC Middle School Program provides comprehensive water education for Orange County middle school students in Grades 6-8. Through this program, each participating agency may set a target number of sessions to offer in their service area. The MWDOC Middle School Program charges each participating agency at a cost per session based on the actual number of sessions provided.
- (d) The MWDOC High School Program provides comprehensive water education for Orange County high school students in Grades 9-12. Through this program, each participating agency may set a target number sessions to offer in their service area. The MWDOC High School Program charges each participating agency at a cost per session based on the actual number of sessions provided.
- (e) Blank
- (f) The Water Loss Control Program provides a complement of technical assistance and shared service through consultants and in-house operations to retail agencies in Orange County. The costs for the program varies per agency according to the level of professional and technical service selected by each participating agency. The costs to be charged shall reflect any carry-over or deficit funds from the preceding fiscal year.

The details on these Choice options and charges to each agency are included in Section 10 and are set forth in **Exhibit C**, attached hereto and by this reference incorporated herein and made an operative part hereof.

SECTION 7. RATES AND CHARGES FOR WHEELED, EXCHANGED OR TRANSFERRED WATER

Unless otherwise specified by written agreement with MWDOC, MWDOC shall charge the member agencies for water wheeled, exchanged or transferred through exchanges with Metropolitan into the MWDOC service area in accordance with the provisions below.

Wheeled, exchanged or transferred water will also be assessed, unless otherwise specified by written agreement, at the then-applicable rates for wheeling services set by Metropolitan's Board of Directors from time to time pursuant to its Administrative Code for the use of Metropolitan's facilities to transport water not owned or controlled by Metropolitan to Metropolitan's member agencies. Metropolitan's rates for "wheeling service" are defined in the Metropolitan Administrative Code. Metropolitan's rate for wheeling service does not include power utilized for delivery, which the wheeling party must provide or pay directly at its own cost (if power can be scheduled by Metropolitan) or pay to Metropolitan at Metropolitan's actual (not system average) cost.

In addition to these charges, MWDOC shall assess the following charges related to costs, pursuant to applicable law:

- (a) A one-time administrative charge, based on actual time spent to account for the staff time and legal counsel required for preparation of an agreement or agreements to establish the legal and administrative framework for water to be wheeled or transferred through exchanges with Metropolitan.
- (b) Unless otherwise specified by written agreement with MWDOC, an annual charge will be assessed, based on actual time spent in any year in which water is wheeled or transferred through exchanges with Metropolitan, to cover staff time to account for and bill for the water.

(c) Other charges established by written agreement between MWDOC and a member agency that reflect additional costs of wheeling water.

SECTION 8. MWDOC WATER SUPPLY ALLOCATION PLAN (WSAP)

In the event that a regional water shortage is declared, the MWDOC Board can implement, adjust, or adopt an updated Water Supply Allocation Plan (Plan). This Plan, as adopted in 2009, updated in 2014 and 2016, and as amended from time to time, established procedures allowing MWDOC to assess an allocation surcharge to its member agencies in the event MWDOC is assessed an allocation surcharge under Metropolitan's own "Water Supply Allocation Plan." Under MWDOC's Plan, surcharges may be assessed according to a particular member agency's prorated share of it's over usage relative to the MWDOC surcharge amount assessed by Metropolitan. However, the rates set forth in this Resolution do not include or otherwise account for potential surcharges that may be assessed by MWDOC under its Water Supply Allocation Plan, and nothing contained herein is intended to preclude MWDOC from charging such surcharges as authorized in the Water Supply Allocation Plan.

SECTION 9. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The rates set forth in this Resolution shall become effective as of July 1, 2024 or thereafter as specified and shall remain in effect until changed by subsequent Resolution of the Board of Directors.

SECTION 10. BILLING AND PAYMENT.

<u>Billing Schedule</u>. MWDOC member agencies shall be billed for water delivered and for other charges as follows:

- (a) MWDOC's cost of acquisition of the water shall be billed in the month following delivery of the water;
- (b) MWDOC's Retail Meter Charge shall be billed once annually on or after July 1st of each year, for each retail water service meter within each member agency's service area;
- (c) the MWDOC Readiness-to-Serve Charge shall be billed in monthly installments on the water billing in accordance with **Exhibit A**, the MWDOC Capacity Charge shall be billed in monthly installments on the water billing in accordance with **Exhibit B**; and
- (d) the MWDOC Choice services shall be billed once annually on or after

 July 1st of each year or as otherwise during the fiscal year in accordance

 with **Exhibit C** and/or as may be adjusted during the fiscal year in

 discussions with and as agreed to by the Choice Program participants.
- (e) The fixed annual Groundwater Customer Charge to OCWD, as set forth in MWDOC's Water Rate Ordinance No. 55 and referred to in Section 5 hereof, shall be billed to OCWD annually at the beginning of the fiscal year on July 1.

All such billings shall be due on receipt by the member agency and shall be delinquent if payment is not received by MWDOC by the 15th day of the month following the mailing of the billing or within 30 days of mailing of such billing, whichever date is later.

SECTION 11. EXEMPTION FROM CEQA.

The Board of Directors finds that the adoption of the rates and charges as set forth in this Resolution are exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act under Section 21080(b)(8) of the Public Resources Code in that the water rates established herein are for

the purpose of meeting operating expenses of MWDOC, including employee wages and fringe benefits, purchasing or leasing of supplies, equipment and materials, meeting financial reserve needs and requirements and obtaining funds for capital projects necessary to maintain service within existing service areas.

SECTION 12. REASONABLE COST.

The Board of Directors finds that the water rates established herein are in accordance with the adopted fiscal year 2024-25 budget, and that said rates do not exceed the reasonable cost of providing water service and other services and regulatory functions for which they are charged.

<u>SECTON 13.</u> <u>SUPERSEDES PRIOR RESOLUTIONS.</u>

All resolutions, ordinance or administrative actions by the Board or parts thereof that are inconsistent with any provision of this Resolution are hereby superseded only to the extent of such inconsistency.

SECTION 14. RATES SUBJECT TO ORDINANCE.

The rates for water service established herein are subject to Ordinance No. 55 as it may be amended from time to time.

SECTION 15. IMPLEMENTATION.

The General Manager is directed to establish procedures to implement this Resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this Resolution be sent to each of MWDOC's member agencies.

Said Resolution No. was adopted on April _____, 2024 by the following roll call vote:

AYES:	
NOES:	
ABSENT:	
ABSTAIN:	
	MARIBETH GOLDSBY, District Secretary
	Municipal Water District of Orange County

EXHIBIT A

Readiness-to-serve Charge for MWDOC Client Agencies for FY 2024-25

626.91	\$ 627.72 \$	7.527.80	\$ -	7,527.80	0.05%	73	5.2	254.2	34.4	0	
Breakdown	Breakdown				(%)	4-Yr Ave	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	Agency
Monthly Charge January - June	Monthly Charge July - December	Net RTS	FY 2019-20 RTS Adjustment	Net RTS	AF Share			•			
		15,392,669	Net MWD RTS Charge = \$	Net							
		(7,530,243)	tables FY 2024/25 = \$	Expected Standby Revenue Less Metropolitan Administrative Charge Plus Delinquencies & Uncollectables FY 2024/25 =	Charge Plus De	dministrative	e Less Metropolitan Ac	Standby Revenu	Expected		
3/29/2024	DRAFT	22,922,912	Metropolitan Readiness-to-Serve (RTS) Charge to MWDOC for FY 2024/25 = \$	(RTS) Charge to MWD	diness-to-Serve	ropolitan Rea	Met				

						AF Share	Net RTS	FY 2019-20 RTS Adjustment		Net RTS	Monthly Charge July - December	Monthly Charge January - June
Agency	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	4-Yr Ave	(%)					Breakdown	Breakdown
Brea	0	34.4	254.2	5.2	73	0.05%	\$ 7,527.80	•	\$	7,527.80	\$ 627.72	\$ 626.91
Buena Park	2,657	1,474.7	1,650.4	1,302.3	1,771	1.18%	\$ 181,518.77	\$	s	181,518.77	\$ 15,136.40	\$ 15,116.73
East Orange County Water District	866	3,014.2	5,712.8	5,040.4	3,690	2.46%	\$ 378,183.45	\$	↔	378,183.45	\$ 31,535.78	\$ 31,494.80
El Toro Water District	6,913	7,392.3	7,244.0	5,529.9	6,770	4.51%	\$ 693,820.75	\$	8	693,820.75	\$ 57,855.99	\$ 57,780.80
Fountain Valley	0	•	•	•		%00'0	· \$	\$	↔	1	- \$	- \$
Garden Grove	10,952	5,317.8	5,296.8	3,641.7	6,302	4.20%	\$ 645,883.52	. ↔	↔	645,883.52	\$ 53,858.62	\$ 53,788.63
Golden State Water Company	4,743	7,451.1	8,709.0	8,714.3	7,404	4.93%	\$ 758,870.55	•	s	758,870.55	\$ 63,280.33	\$ 63,198.10
Huntington Beach	4,264	4,040.1	4,840.6	3,469.4	4,154	2.77%	\$ 425,697.22	•	↔	425,697.22	\$ 35,497.83	\$ 35,451.70
Irvine Ranch Water District	13,018	17,133.7	25,244.9	16,772.9	18,042	12.01%	\$ 1,849,151.34		↔	1,849,151.34	\$ 154,196.14	\$ 153,995.76
La Habra	101	562.4	564.8	222.1	363	0.24%	\$ 37,162.42		↔	37,162.42	\$ 3,098.88	\$ 3,094.85
La Palma	0	0.3	119.6	4.1	31	0.02%	\$ 3,187.40	•	\$	3,187.40	\$ 265.79	\$ 265.44
Laguna Beach County Water District	1,614	3,053.6	3,350.2	2,552.3	2,642	1.76%	\$ 270,823.93	•	↔	270,823.93	\$ 22,583.33	\$ 22,553.99
Mesa Water District	0	66.5	2.8	-	17	0.01%	\$ 1,775.62	\$	s	1,775.62	\$ 148.06	\$ 147.87
Moulton Niguel Water District	22,185	24,784.5	24,304.8	19,894.1	22,792	15.18%	\$ 2,335,923.95	\$	s	2,335,923.95	\$ 194,786.89	\$ 194,533.76
Newport Beach	4,255	677.1	3,747.0	2,248.8	2,732	1.82%	\$ 280,001.59	\$	s	280,001.59	\$ 23,348.64	\$ 23,318.29
Orange	4,946	6,706.8	11,795.7	3,295.9	989'9	4.45%	\$ 685,242.27	\$	s	685,242.27	\$ 57,140.65	\$ 57,066.39
Orange County Water District	9,592	9.2	22,996.2	19,458.3	13,014	%99'8	\$ 1,333,774.42	\$	↔	1,333,774.42	\$ 111,220.13	\$ 111,075.60
San Clemente	089'9	7,671.1	7,534.8	6,464.2	7,087	4.72%	\$ 726,383.81	\$	8	726,383.81	\$ 60,571.34	\$ 60,492.63
Santa Margarita Water District (ID9)	4,790	6,062.7	5,678.7	5,482.4	5,503	3.66%	\$ 564,036.52	\$	\$	564,036.52	\$ 47,033.60	\$ 46,972.48
Santa Margarita Water District	22,275	25,314.1	24,303.4	20,398.0	23,073	15.36%	\$ 2,364,676.67	\$	8	2,364,676.67	\$ 197,184.51	\$ 196,928.27
Seal Beach	1,132	1,102.1	606.2	590.1	828	%25'0	\$ 87,889.22	\$	8	87,889.22	\$ 7,328.86	\$ 7,319.34
Serrano Water District	0	1,393.8	1,109.0	819.2	831	%55.0	\$ 85,116.90	\$	8	85,116.90	69'260'2 \$	\$ 7,088.46
South Coast Water District	4,481	4,999.8	4,812.3	4,141.8	4,609	3.07%	\$ 472,337.29	\$	8	472,337.29	\$ 39,387.03	\$ 39,335.85
Trabuco Canyon Water District	2,034	2,421.1	2,900.8	1,799.8	2,289	1.52%	\$ 234,596.21	\$	\$	234,596.21	\$ 19,562.40	\$ 19,536.97
Westminster	2,450	1	0.7	1,045.9	874	0.58%	\$ 89,590.53	\$	\$	89,590.53	\$ 7,470.73	\$ 7,461.02
Yorba Linda Water District	9,084	9,727.2	12,814.7	2,699.3	8,581	5.71%	\$ 879,496.86	\$	\$	879,496.86	\$ 73,339.06	\$ 73,243.75
Sum of MWDOC Agencies	139,158.2	140,410.6	185,594.4	135,592.3	150,189	4001	\$ 15,392,669.00	\$	ક્ર	15,392,669.00	\$ 1,283,556.40	\$ 1,281,888.39

Municipal Water District of Orange County

EXHIBIT B DRAFT Capacity Charge for MWDOC Member Agencies for CY 2025

336.3 7/22/2021 Peak 233.6 8/9/2023 2023 MWDOC's Peak to MWD (cfs) 336.3 282.0

Date 7/22/2021 8/15/2022 2022 2021

DRAFT 3/20/24

Metropolitan Capacity Charge to MWDOC for CY 2024 \$ 3,632,040

	Capacity	Capacity Charge Eligible Flows (CFS)	ligible Flo	ws (CFS)		Annual Capacity	Monthly Capacity
Agency	2021	2022	2023	3-Yr Peak	CFS Share (%)	Charge	Charge
City of Brea	8.9	1.3	7.7	7.7	1.79%	\$ 62,069	\$ 5,422
City of Buena Park	9.3	4.3	4.5	9.3	2.16%	\$ 78,590	6,549
East Orange County Water District	22.1	18.2	17.2	22.1	5.14%	\$ 186,757	15,563
El Toro Water District	16.0	17.1	13.7	17.1	3.98%	\$ 144,504	12,042
City of Fountain Valley	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	%00.0	- &	•
City of Garden Grove	14.7	22.3	0.0	22.3	5.19%	\$ 188,447	15,704
Golden State Water Company	15.2	12.5	15.0	15.2	3.54%	\$ 128,448	10,704
City of Huntington Beach	12.1	21.9	15.2	21.9	5.10%	\$ 185,067	15,422
Irvine Ranch Water District	50.4	55.4	35.0	55.4	12.89%	\$ 468,160	39,013
City of La Habra	0.9	4.1	2.1	6.0	1.40%	\$ 50,703	4,225
City of La Palma	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.16%	\$ 5,915	493
Laguna Beach County Water District	2.9	7.5	7.4	7.5	1.74%	\$ 63,379	5,282
Mesa Water District	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	%00.0	- ↔	•
Moulton Niguel Water District	44.7	43.1	32.6	44.7	10.40%	\$ 377,739	31,478
City of Newport Beach	7.7	8.1	9.6	9.6	2.23%	\$ 81,125	6,760
Orange County Water District	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.02%	\$ 845	20
City of Orange	25.9	21.0	13.6	25.9	%80.9	\$ 218,869	18,239
City of San Clemente	18.9	22.0	18.9	22.0	5.12%	\$ 185,912	15,493
Santa Margarita Water District (ID9)	12.5	13.0	16.8	16.8	3.91%	\$ 141,969	11,831
Santa Margarita Water District	59.3	22.0	38.0	59.3	13.80%	\$ 501,117	41,760
City of Seal Beach	7.0	7.5	0.1	7.5	1.74%	\$ 63,379	5,282
Serrano Water District	4.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.93%	\$ 33,802	2,817
South Coast Water District	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.5	1.98%	\$ 71,830	986'5
Trabuco Canyon Water District	0.9	4.6	4.2	6.0	1.40%	\$ 50,703	4,225
City of Westminster	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.07%	\$ 2,535	211
Yorba Linda Water District	39.9	6.6	8.7	39.9	9.28%	\$ 337,176	28,098
			Total	429.8	100%	\$ 3,632,040	\$ 302,670
			MWDO	Capacity C	MWDOC Capacity Charge Per CFS:	\$ 8,451	

* Based on MWDOC's aggregate peak flow of 336.3 cfs on 7/22/2021 charge at MET's 2025 rate of \$10,800 per cfs

Municipal Water District of Orange County

Exhibit C

MWDOC Member Agency Choice Services Program Summary

DRAFT

Cost Allocations by Agencies for FY 2024-25

			1600	SOLA	cost Allocations by Agencies for Fi	HES FOLL TO ZUZ	4-43				
Retail Agency	_ <u>p</u>	Water Use Efficiency [1]	School Education (K-2)[2]		School Education (3-5)[2]	School Education (6-8)[2]		School Education (9-12)[2]	Water Loss Control Program [3]	Total Choice Allocation [4]	ice [4]
Brea	ઝ	23,811.72	\$ 5,000.00	 	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	0	2,500.00			51,312
Buena Park	s	23,484.83	\$ 5,191.20		\$ 5,420.16	\$ 3,271.98	8	1,090.66	Pendin 6		38,459
East Orange County WD	↔	7,675.32	\$ 1,575.90	-	· •	· \$	↔	2,181.32) [/	\$	11,433
El Toro WD	↔	24,543.28	\$ 7,000.00		\$ 7,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	0	1,500.00	Pendir/		45,043
Fountain Valley	s	11,111.69	\$ 2,411.00		\$ 2,711.00	\$ 5,454.00	0	3,272.00	99		24,960
Garden Grove	s	12,657.48	\$ 10,000.00		\$ 10,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	0	5,000.00	Pendigo.		42,657
Golden State Water Company	↔	7,233.00	€	,	٠	· \$	↔	1	.0		7,233
Huntington Beach	↔	66,580.56	\$ 15,759.00		\$ 15,808.65	\$ 10,906.57	\$ 	8,725.25	Pendi	\$ 117	117,780
Irvine Ranch WD		262,524.85	€	1	٠	· \$	↔	1	•∧	\$ 262	262,525
La Habra	ઝ	13,771.57	\$ 3,000.00		\$ 3,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	0	1	Pendir ©	\$ 26	26,772
La Palma	↔	318.30	€	1		· \$	↔	1	7 9	\$	318
Laguna Beach County WD	s	2,751.84	\$ 3,000.00		\$ 1,500.00	\$ 2,300.00		1	Pendi - 0		9,552
Mesa Water	↔	46,732.03	€	1	۰	· \$	↔	1	c۸		46,732
Moulton Niguel WD	↔	134,857.18	\$ 11,500.00	-	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 2,200.00		4,400.00	Pendir		161,957
Newport Beach	↔	22,402.15	↔	-	·	· ↔	↔	1	92		22,402
Orange	↔	72,517.73	\$ 4,264.20		\$ 2,710.05	· \$	↔	,	Pendi	\$ 26	79,492
Orange County WD	↔	1	€	1	٠	· \$	↔	1	/ L	₩	
San Clemente	s	25,250.98	\$ 4,900.00		\$ 3,650.00	\$ 2,200.00	0	3,300.00	Pendi i	\$	39,301
Santa Margarita WD (ID9)	↔	'							6	₩	
Santa Margarita WD	s	89,265.48	€	,		· \$	↔	1	Pendilig		89,265
Seal Beach	↔	6,688.47	\$ 1,575.90		\$ 1,355.03	· \$	↔	1	31		9,619
Serrano WD	↔	230.41	€	1	\$ 1,700.00	· \$	↔	1	Pendiar	\$	1,930
South Coast WD	↔	38,293.61	\$ 2,800.00		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,100.00		4,100.00	ρι		48,294
Trabuco Canyon WD	s	16,373.35	\$ 1,575.90				9		Pendir @	\$ 16	19,492
Tustin	s	26,553.97	\$ 8,257.74		\$ 9,493.73			6,549.84	Ь		58,497
Westminster	s	9,247.81	\$ 5,000.00		\$ 7,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	0	8,000.00	Pendim		41,248
Yorba Linda WD	s	36,535.21	\$	-	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 15,000.00		-]8		60,535
Anaheim	\$	4,112.22	\$ 9,500.00		00.002,6 \$	\$ 9,500.00	\$ 0	9,500.00	Pendino	\$ 42	42,112
Fullerton	S	2,115.56	\$ 4,000.00		\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00			-		14,116
Santa Ana	\$	1,814.42	2(3(\$ 12,000.00	0	8	Pending		71,814
Orange County Total	↔	989,455	\$ 126,311		\$ 145,300	\$ 115,665	S S	68,119	٠ &	\$ 1,444,850	,850

^{**} These numbers are draft and subject to change

^[1] Preliminary Cost Allocation for the Choice Water Use Efficiency Program for FY 2024-25.

^[2] FY 2024-25 costs dependent upon selection of vendor and each agency's level of participation.

^[3] For FY 2024-25 the Water Loss Control Program includes Technical Assistance (Year X) and the Water Loss Control Shared Services (Year VI). Agency costs will vary based on the selection of technical assistance and shared services.

^[4] Actual costs for the programs will be reflected based on agency selections, roll-over of funds from prior fiscal years, any changes an agency may make throughout the fiscal year, and/or reconciliation of the previous fiscal year.



ACTION ITEM April 17, 2024

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Crane, Thomas, Nederhood)

Harvey De La Torre, General Manager

Staff Contact: Cathy Harris

SUBJECT: AWARD OF SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT TO DOPUDJA & WELLS

CONSULTING TO CONDUCT DISTRICT NEEDS ASSESSMENT

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to enter into a Professional Services Agreement with Dopudja & Wells, to conduct a District Needs Assessment in the amount of \$29,485.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

SUMMARY

To move forward with the strategic direction of the District and to ensure resources and staffing needs are met now and, in the future, staff recommends conducting a "Needs Assessment" of key departments. This is consistent with the Board's Strategic Objectives regarding Staff Development. The goal of the Needs Assessment is to meet with each member of the Executive Management Team and seek input on the District's overall strategic direction, ideas for improving success, identify resource allocation for short and long-term goals and objectives, means of enhanced inter-departmental collaboration, ways to improve business systems and practices and succession planning. The information gathered from this assessment will be utilized by the General Manager and the Executive Team to ensure proper allocation and planning of resources and staffing.

Staff is recommending Paul Jones, Senior Advisor, Dopudja & Wells Consulting perform the Needs Assessment. Mr. Jones is best qualified to perform this highly specialized project

Budgeted: ☐ Yes ⊠ No	Budgeted amount:	\$29,485	Core: ⊠	Choice: □
Action item amount: \$29	,485	Movement between fu	ınds: 🛛 Yes	□ No

based on his experience as a consultant, experience with wholesale water agencies, knowledge of MWDOC's role, having worked for a MWDOC Member Agency and Metropolitan Member Agencies and, experience as a past MWDOC employee.

This Professional Services Agreement would be Sole Source based on the unique nature of this project and the consultant's experience with MWDOC, its member agencies and with organizational management of water agencies at the wholesale and retail level.

Scope of Work

Based upon meetings and discussions with Human Resources and MWDOC's General Manager, the desired outcomes of the Needs Assessment process are as follows:

- Obtain feedback from each department that can be considered by the Executive Management team to help shape the strategic direction of the organization and ensure departmental resources and staffing needs are met now and in the future.
- Foster a culture of continuous improvement and trust among the department heads and the senior Executive Management team.
- Provide information to the Executive Management team that can help inform program development, budgeting, and succession planning decisions.

The engagement with the department heads and managers will focus on obtaining feedback regarding the implementation of MWDOC's Strategic Objectives and ideas for enhancing the organization's success. A key area of focus will include resource needs and management support for meeting both short- and long-term departmental level Goals and Objectives. Input will also be sought on ways to improve the District's and the departments' business systems and practices, as well as ideas for technology or other investments to enhance productivity and overall effectiveness. Employee development and human resources needs such as training, mentoring and succession planning will also be identified and evaluated.

The scope of work for the Needs Assessment includes five major tasks:

- Task 1: Complete research and assessment of MWDOC's departments, organizational goals and objectives, and organizational structure.
- Task 2: Coordinate and prepare the agenda and supporting presentation and facilitate a Needs Assessment kick-off meeting with department heads and management staff.
- Task 3: Prepare for and conduct eight (8) interviews with designated MWDOC department heads or managers. This includes the development of interview questions in consultation the MWDOC Executive Management team and preparation of a report-out document.
- Task 4: Prepare a draft and a final Needs Assessment Summary Memorandum with key findings and recommendations.

Task 5: Prepare for, and conduct, a workshop with the General Manager, department heads and managers to review and discuss the findings and recommendations from the Needs Assessment.

Dopudja & Wells proposed duration for the engagement is four months from the issuance of a notice to proceed. The proposed contract is on a time and materials basis, with a total not-to-exceed amount of \$29,485.

ALIC	SNMENT	WITH BOARD STRATEGIC PR	RIOR	ITIES
	functions Balance s mission a	MWDOC's mission and role; defining and actions. upport for Metropolitan's regional nd Orange County values and interests. en communications and coordination of g.		Work with member agencies to develop water supply and demand objectives. Solicit input and feedback from member agencies. Invest in workforce development and succession planning.
BOA	ARD OPT	TIONS		
Opti	on #1: on #2:	Agreement with Dopudja & Well the amount of \$29,485. Fiscal Impact: This project was Budget however, funds are availand development. Do not enter into an agreement the short and long-term district strict strict in the short and long-term district stricts.	s not lable	nter into a Professional Services conduct a District Needs Assessment in specifically identified in the 2023/24 in Cost Center 13, under staff training provide direction to staff on assessing egic direction.
	t of Atta tachmer	chments/Links:		
A	iaciiiiei	n I. IVA		



ACTION ITEM April 17, 2024

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Crane, Thomas, Nederhood)

Harvey De La Torre, General Manager

Staff Contact: Maribeth Goldsby, District Secretary

SUBJECT: AUTHORIZE AMENDMENT TO ADMINISTRATIVE CODE SECTION 1100

(BOARD AND COMMITTEE REGULAR MEETINGS)

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors: Authorize the amendments to Administrative Code Section 1100 (Board and Committee meetings) as presented.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

SUMMARY

At the March 13, 2024 Administration & Finance Committee meeting, Legal Counsel Byrne provided an overview of the Brown Act and AB 2449 exemptions as they relate to remote participation by Directors at Board and Committee meetings. At that meeting, there was discussion on whether Standing Committee's could be counted as "regular" meetings under the AB 2449 exemption limitations. Legal Counsel has reviewed the Administrative Code and determined that it could be amended to designate Standing Committees as "regular" meetings. This amendment would allow the increase in the number of times a Director can use the "emergency circumstances" exemption (annually) under AB 2449. It should be noted, however, that the use of the "just cause" exemption remains at 2 times per year, per Director. Below are the recommended changes to the Administrative Code:

Budgeted: ☐ Yes ☐ No	Budgeted amount:	N/A	Core: ⊠	Choice: □
Action item amount:		Movement between fu	ınds: 🗆 Yes	□ No

§1100 BOARD AND COMMITTEE REGULAR MEETINGS

The Board of Directors of MWDOC shall meet twice monthly. The first meeting shall be a workshop held jointly with the MWDOC MET Directors (Workshop/MET Directors) on the first Wednesday of each month at 8:30 a.m. The second meeting of the Board (or Regular Meeting) shall be held on the third Wednesday of each month at 8:30 a.m. If such meeting dates fall on a MWDOC holiday, the meeting shall be rescheduled for another time determined by the Board. The Board of Directors will also hold regular meetings jointly with MWDOC standing committees at the times and dates approved annually by the Board for such committees as described below.

The Workshop/MET Directors meetings are held for the purpose of reviewing and discussing issues pertaining to MET, to develop consensus on positions that impact Orange County, and to provide information to and increase dialogue with the MWDOC Member Agencies. The Workshop/MET Directors meetings are also held to review or develop legislation and MWDOC positions regarding support or opposition to State or Federal legislation; develop legislative policy principles and priorities, including key proposals to be presented to legislator(s) and/or legislative staff; MWDOC relationships with other governmental agencies or bodies; other matters related to or involving other governmental and/or regulatory agencies; and any legal matters affecting the MWDOC within the Committee's area of interest.

The Board shall appoint and eliminate Standing Committees (see Sections 1200—1201) as necessary. Standing Committee meetings shall be held on a monthly basis. The dates and times of Standing Committee meetings shall be determined by the Board by the end of February of each year and shall remain fixed for the remainder of the year.

As indicated above, meetings of the MWDOC Board's Standing Committees are noticed and held jointly with the Board as a committee of the whole, where all members of the Board may attend and participate in the discussion.

The Board of Directors shall conduct MWDOC business at regular, adjourned, special, and emergency meetings in compliance with Government Code Section 54950-54962.

ALIGNMENT WITH BOARD STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

\boxtimes	Clarifying MWDOC's mission and role; defining functions and actions.	Work with member agencies to develop water supply and demand objectives.
	Balance support for Metropolitan's regional mission and Orange County values and interests.	Solicit input and feedback from member agencies.
	Strengthen communications and coordination of messaging.	Invest in workforce development and succession planning.

BOARD OPTIONS

Option #1: Authorize the amendments to Administrative Code Section 1100 (Board and Committee meetings) as presented.

Fiscal Impact: None

Option #2: Do not authorize the amendment, which would keep the number of times a Director could participate in meetings remotely to 2 times annually under both the "just cause" and "emergency circumstances" provisions of AB 2449.

Fiscal Impact: None



PRESENTION ITEM

April 10, 2024

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Crane, Thomas, Nederhood)

Harvey De La Torre, General Manager

Staff Contacts: Damon Micalizzi & Tiffany Baca

SUBJECT: Second Phase of MWDOC Strategic Communications Plan

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Directors: receive and file this report, providing input and direction to staff.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

SUMMARY

The Municipal Water District of Orange County (MWDOC or District) Public Affairs Staff (PA) will provide a presentation to discuss the second phase of the MWDOC Strategic Communications Plan update process. MWDOC PA has refined the proposed policy direction based on feedback from the MWDOC Board of Directors (Board) during an initial presentation at the March 2024 Planning and Operations Committee (P&O) meeting. Utilizing input from the P&O meeting and a survey of the Board, PA will present further information to clarify policy direction that aligns closely with the newly defined District Priorities and Goals set forth by the MWDOC Board.

PA will present a short list of prioritized goals for the MWDOC Board's approval during the presentation. The presentation will include examples of tactics and messaging strategies, as well as tools and channels used for message delivery. The MWDOC Board will have the opportunity to provide additional input and direction to ensure that the proposed policy direction aligns with the District's overall mission and vision.

Budgeted: ☐ Yes ⊠ No	Budgeted amount:	N/A	Core: ⊠	Choice: □
Action item amount:		Movement between fu	ınds: 🗆 Yes	□ No

Using this discussion and feedback, PA will proceed to the final phase of the process, where a refined draft of the Strategic Communications Plan will be developed. This final draft will incorporate approved policy direction, and provide examples of tactics and messaging strategies.

It's important to emphasize that the Strategic Communications Plan of MWDOC is a dynamic document that can be evaluated and adjusted as needed to adapt to changing circumstances and priorities. The plan will be a valuable tool for guiding communication efforts and achieving desired outcomes.

ALIC	GNMENT WITH BOARD STRATEGIC PE	RIOR	ITIES
	Clarifying MWDOC's mission and role; defining functions and actions. Balance support for Metropolitan's regional mission and Orange County values and interests. Strengthen communications and coordination of messaging.		Work with member agencies to develop water supply and demand objectives. Solicit input and feedback from member agencies. Invest in workforce development and succession planning.
Lis	t of Attachments/Links:		
At	tachment 1: <u>Presentation (will be sent ur</u>	ider s	separate cover)



Administration Activities Report

March 8, 2024 - April 3, 2024

Activity	Summary
Administration/ Board	 Administration team worked on the following: Scheduled meetings for Harvey De La Torre and Board members (including Special meetings and Ad Hoc meetings). Assisted Harvey with various write-ups and follow-up for the Committees and Board. Conducted research regarding historical records. Continue to send the Water Supply Reports to the member agencies. Processed and reviewed agreements for appropriate Board approval and insurance requirements as well as execution following approval. Responded to one Public Records Act request. Made various updates/changes to the website including WACO items, District calendar, Transparency items, posting RFP, etc. Worked with IT regarding several computer/software related issues. Assisted Board and staff with issues relating to Form 700; coordinated filings. Worked with Legal Counsel and prepared write up regarding clarification on increasing the number of meetings allowed under the "emergency circumstances" exemption in AB 2449 for presentation to the Committee. Prepared Notice for Publication on Director Compensation; submitted it to the OC Register, updated draft Ordinance and prepared write up for Committee consideration. Prepared District Voice Mail Message for incoming calls. Updated District's Master Calendar. Met with Predict Success re Harrison Assessment report. Developed invitation and email mailing list for the Elected Officials Forum. Conferred with Legal Counsel re upcoming closed sessions. Solicited availability and scheduled in-person and Zoom meetings for the Engineering Department, and staff. Hosted Zoom meetings for Engineering.



	 Registered Staff and Directors for various conferences, training, made travel accommodations, processed business expenses, and updated the travel budget spreadsheet. Assisted Engineering with sending the Notice to Proceeds for the LCRR and updating spreadsheets. Assisted with the Breakroom Remodel paperwork. Prepared agreements solicited signatures and requested insurance documents for Engineering. Hosted the ISDOC Executive Meeting Assisted in the logistics for the April 5 in person Grant Meeting Drafted the ISDOC Quarterly Luncheon Invitations and follow-up emails
Records	A Records Management Refresher course was held for all staff
Management	in March.
	 Discussed setting up a meeting with Mesa Water District for their staff to come and have a demonstration of Laserfiche. Continued to review incoming mail and log necessary documents into the Laserfiche system. Staff continue to review documents and update information in Laserfiche.
Health and Welfare Benefits	HR staff is researching plan details for potential participation in a Lifestyle Spending Account in 2025. The plan is an employer-sponsored benefit allowing employees to utilize funds for wellness activities, child care, transportation or other discretionary spending category. Additional information will be brought forth as details unfold.
Recruitment /	Recruitment efforts for the WEROC staffing needs are being re-
Departures	 evaluated for the upcoming job posting. The Assistant General Manager job recruitment activities are well underway with final interviews scheduled for late April. It is anticipated that a candidate will be on-board by mid-May.
Projects/ Activities	 Administration Team worked on the following: Assisted with WACO on Meetings via Zoom, PowerPoint presentations, preparing for hybrid meetings, various correspondence, note taking and coordinating with WACO president and speakers. Attended Board Meetings and Committee Meetings, as well as preparation for these meetings, including packet preparation, meeting setup/take-down, Zoom coordination, etc.



Projects/ Activities (Continued)

- Assisted Finance Department with filing, processing of invoices, purchase requisitions, business expense reports and credit card reconciliations.
- HR continues work efforts with Ralph Andersen & Associates on the Classification and Compensation Study. The final report will be presented at the May Administration and Finance Committee Meeting.
- HR continues working with Anne Sandberg of Predict Success in coordinating behavioral assessments. The Executive Team Assessments are completed. HR will be scheduling a meeting in May for the Executive Team to meet with the Consultant to provide an overview of the Executive Team's assessment results. The HR team is continuing to work with Predict Success in performing the Administration Department's behavior assessments. This is consistent with MWDOC Board Strategic Priorities, Staff Development.
- The activities related to the assessment have been very well received by staff.
- Working on the 2024 Orange County Cities and Water Agencies Directory.
- HR continues to assist with Budget information in preparation for 24/25 draft budget.
- The Lunch and Learn Committee met and the first Lunch and Learn meeting will be held on April 11th and will be presented by Maribeth Goldsby on Public Records Requests as well as an overview of the District's Administrative Code. This is consistent with MWDOC Board Strategic Priorities, Staff Development.
- HR has completed its annual COLA/Merit Member Agency Survey in preparation for the upcoming Budget Merit Pool. Results will be included in the April A&F Packet.
- HR completed a survey of member agencies regarding Employee Excellence programs protocol.
- HR finalized all changes recently approved by the Board and distributed the Personnel Manual to employees for review and signature.
- Assisting with preparation of Elected Officials mailing in Constant Contact.



- HR is working with the General Manager and Paul Jones regarding the Needs Assessment Project consistent with MWDOC Board Strategic Priorities, Staff Development.
- HR coordinated and participated in Zoom interviews with the GM for the Assistant GM position.
- HR hosted the Member Agency HR Quarterly Meeting at Santa Margarita Water District on March 21. Next meeting is scheduled for June.
- All Staff Meeting was held on March 28.
- The District received a check from Special District Risk Management Authority in the amount of \$8,626.24. The District participates in the SDRMA's dental program, which is a self-funded pool. The pool has continued to have multiple years of favorable claims, resulting in a \$6 million dividend that was distributed to agencies based on their proportionate share of premiums paid during the last three completed policy years (2020-2022). Employees and Directors that participated in the dental plan between 2020-2022 will receive a proportionate refund for their share.
- HR is working with Legal Counsel and the General Manager in developing the GM's Performance Evaluation Form.
- The Administration Team is preparing for the kitchen remodel and relocating items to other areas in the office, as well as fire sprinkler repair work in preparation for the remodel.
- HR staff is gathering information and details for hosting a Supervisory training course for in-house staff as well as member agencies that might be interested in attending through the Center for Organizational Effectiveness.



INFORMATION ITEM

April 10, 2024

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Crane, Thomas, Nederhood)

Harvey De La Torre, General Manager

Staff Contact: Steven Hung

SUBJECT: Finance and IT Pending Items Report

SUMMARY

The following list details the status of special projects in progress or to be completed during this Fiscal Year.

Finance

Accounting	Rebate Program(s)	W-9 collection for conservation rebates. Currently holding 1 rebate check(s) awaiting W-9 form(s)
	Audit	FY22/23 audit is 100% complete
	Cyber Security Training (Knowbe4)	For this Quarter, training completion by all MWDOC Staff (and Directors) is 65% complete
Finance	Budget	The FY24/25 Budget is 90% complete
	Regulatory Filing	95% complete on annual state required compensation report
	Other	On-going process improvement for Finance/Accounting

Information Technology (IT)

	Governance	Efforts underway to implement IT Governance to best align District infrastructure and practices with District priorities
Security	Backups	Weekly reviews of reports show systems are being backed-up according to schedule
	Vulnerability Scanning	Weekly DHS vulnerability scans report no identified vulnerabilities

	Managed Services Provider	Entered new Managed Service Provider contract and onboarding activities are underway.
Service	Access Points	Project initiated to replace aging wireless Access Points to improve performance and reliability and enhance security.
Service	Malicious Code Analysis	Joined program (free) provided by Department of Homeland Security to conduct files scans and detect malware.
	Remote Access	Adjustments made to the network to harden remote user access.
		IT Analyst attending MS-ISAC monthly security briefing and Microsoft compliance training
Training	Cybersecurity	IT Analyst attended 31.1 hours of Cyber Incident Response training through DHS/OCIAC
		Met with vendor representative to assess and plan upcoming cybersecurity training and testing for staff

Budgeted: ☐ Yes ☐ No	Budgeted amount:		Core: □	Choice: □
Action item amount:		Movement between fu	nds: 🗆 Yes	□ No



April 10, 2024

TO: Administration & Finance Committee

(Directors Crane, Dick, Thomas)

FROM: Harvey De La Torre, General Manager

Staff Contact: Kevin Hostert

SUBJECT: Monthly Water Usage Data and Water Supply Info.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Administration & Finance Committee receive and file this information.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

Committee recommends (To be determined at Committee Meeting)

REPORT

The attached figures show the recent trend of water consumption in Orange County (OC), an estimate of Imported Water Sales for MWDOC, and selected water supply information.

- OC Water Usage, Monthly by Supply in February.

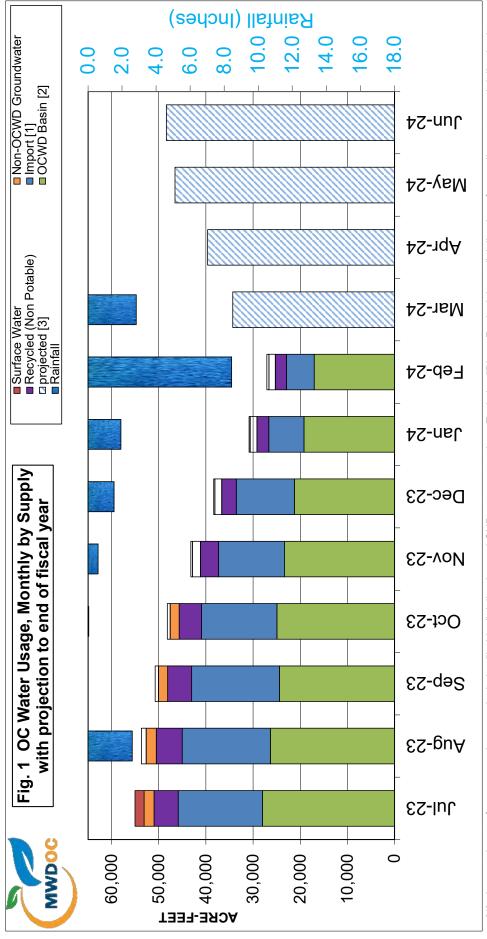
 OCWD Groundwater was the main supply in February.
- Estimated OC Water Usage, Monthly, Comparison to Previous Years Water usage in February 2024 was <u>below average</u> compared to the last 5 years. We are projecting an increase in overall water usage compared to FY 2022-23. On March 24th 2023, state officials eased back drought emergency provisions that were in place since July 2021.
- Historical OC Water Consumption Orange County M & I projected water consumption is <u>516,000</u> AF for FY 2023-24 (this includes ~7 TAF of agricultural usage and non-retail water agency usage). This is about 36,250 AF more than FY 2022-23 and is about 30,000 AF less than FY 2021-22. Water usage per person is projected to be slightly lower in FY 2023-24 for Orange County at 147 gallons per day (This includes recycled water usage). Although OC population has increased

Budgeted (Y/N): N	Budgeted a	amount: N/A	Core X	Choice
Action item amount: N/	A	Line item:		
Fiscal Impact (explain if	unbudgete	d):		

20% over the past two decades, water usage has not increased, on average. A long-term decrease in per-capita water usage is attributed mostly to Water Use Efficiency (water conservation) efforts. O.C. Water Usage has declined significantly since the end of FY 2013-14. Since FY 2013-14 average O.C. Annual Water usage is 528,500 AF, a decline of 93,000 AF since FY 2013-14. FY 2022-23 Orange County M & I water consumption was the lowest since FY 1978-79 (44 Years).

<u>Water Supply Information</u> Includes data on Rainfall in OC; the OCWD Basin overdraft; Northern California and Colorado River Basin hydrologic data; the State Water Project (SWP) Allocation, and regional storage volumes. The data have implications for the magnitude of supplies from the three watersheds that are the principal sources of water for OC. Note that a hydrologic year is Oct. 1st through Sept. 30th.

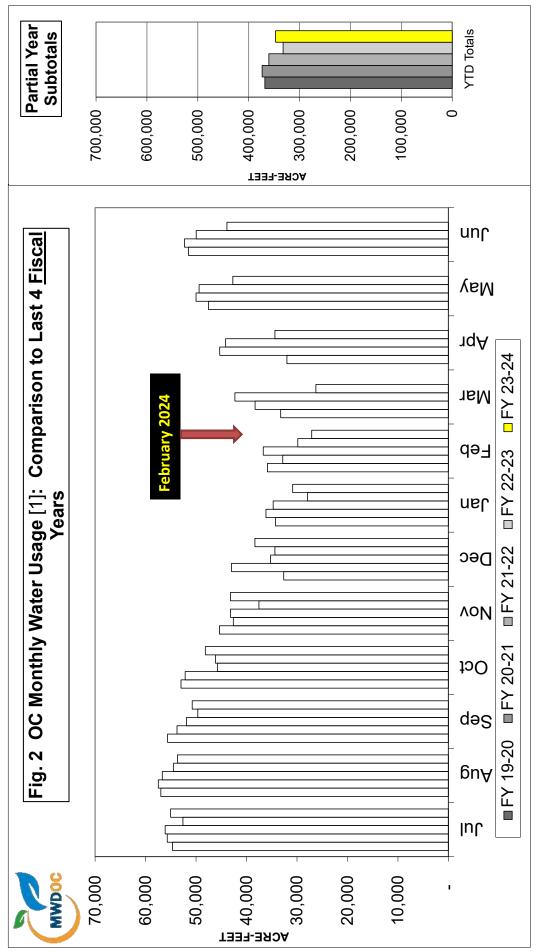
- Orange County's accumulated precipitation through early April was above average for this period. Water year to date rainfall in Orange County is 15.75 inches, which is 137% of normal.
- Northern California accumulated precipitation through early April was 103% of normal for this period. Water Year 2023 was 133% of normal while water year 2022 was 48% of normal. The Northern California snowpack was 120% of normal as of March 29th, 2024. As of early March, 0.00% of California is experiencing moderate drought conditions. 0.0% of California is experiencing severe to exceptional drought conditions. The State Water Project Contractors Table A Allocation was increased to 30% as of March for WY 2024.
- Colorado River Basin accumulated precipitation through late March was 104% of normal for this period. The Upper Colorado Basin snowpack was 88% of normal as of April 2nd 2024. Lake Mead and Lake Powell combined have about 53.0% of their average storage volume for this time of year and are at 34.6% of their total capacity. Lake Mead's levels have been below the "trigger" limit of 1,075 ft. since the start of CY 2022. The US Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) has declared a shortage at Lake Mead, impacting Colorado River water deliveries to the Lower Basin states. Lake Mead as of early March was 0.35' ABOVE the "trigger" limit. The USBR has declared a shortage on the Colorado River that started on January 1st 2022. There is a 100% chance of shortage continuing in 2024, 90% in 2025 and 83% in 2026. Lake Mead as of early March was 30.35' ABOVE the State of California "trigger" limit. There is a 0% chance of mandatory cutbacks for California in 2024, 0% in 2025 and 10% in 2026.



Imported water for consumptive use. Includes "In-Lieu" deliveries and CUP water extraction. Excludes "Direct Replenishment" deliveries of spreading water and deliveries into Ξ

GW for consumptive use only. Excludes In-Lieu water deliveries and CUP water extraction that are counted with Import. BPP in FY '23-24 is 85%. MWDOC's estimate of monthly demand is based on the projected 5 Year historical retail water demand and historical monthly demand patterns.

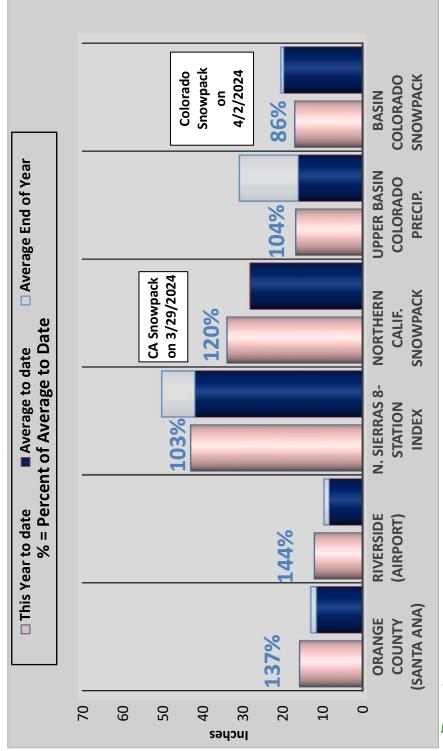
Total water usage includes IRWD groundwater agricultural use and usage by non-retail water agencies.



Sum of <u>Imported</u> water for consumptive use (includes "In-Lieu" deliveries; excludes "Direct Replenishment "and "Barrier Replenishment") and Local water for consumptive use (includes recycled and non-potable water and excludes GWRS production). Recent months numbers include some estimation. Ξ

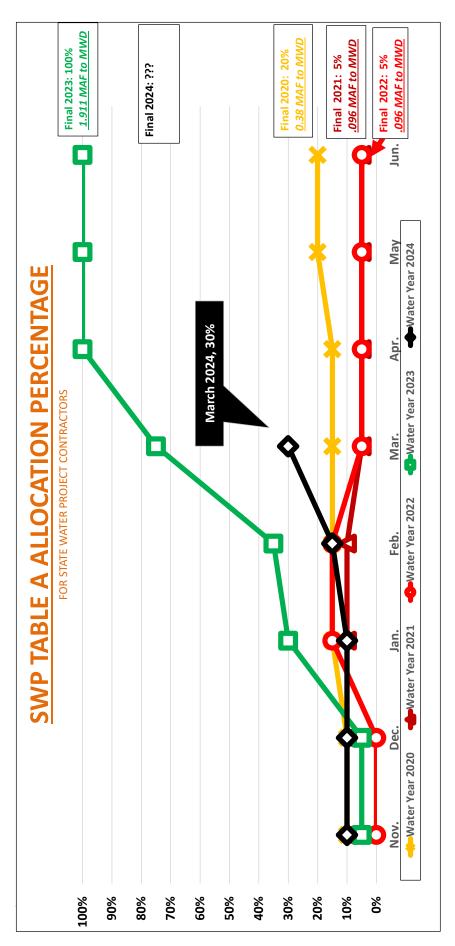
Accumulated Precipitation

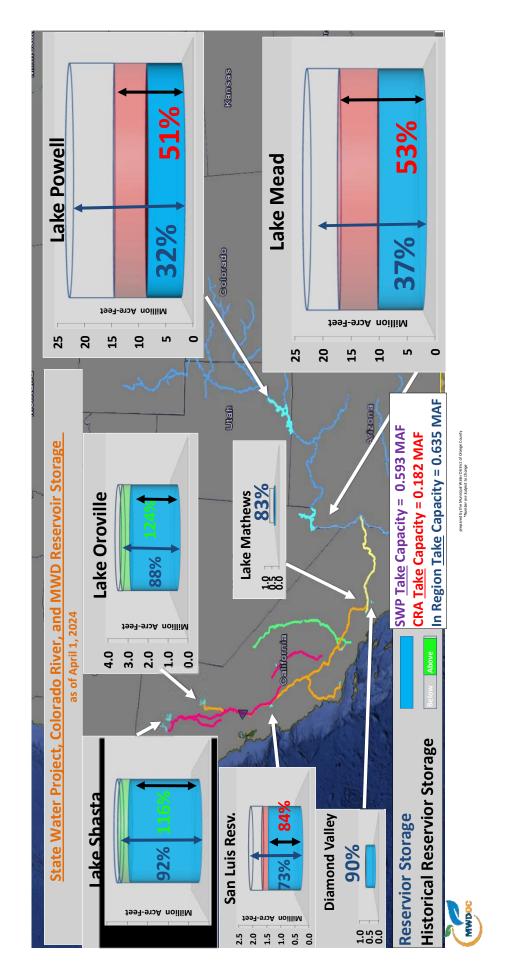
for the Oct.-Sep. water year, as of early April 2024

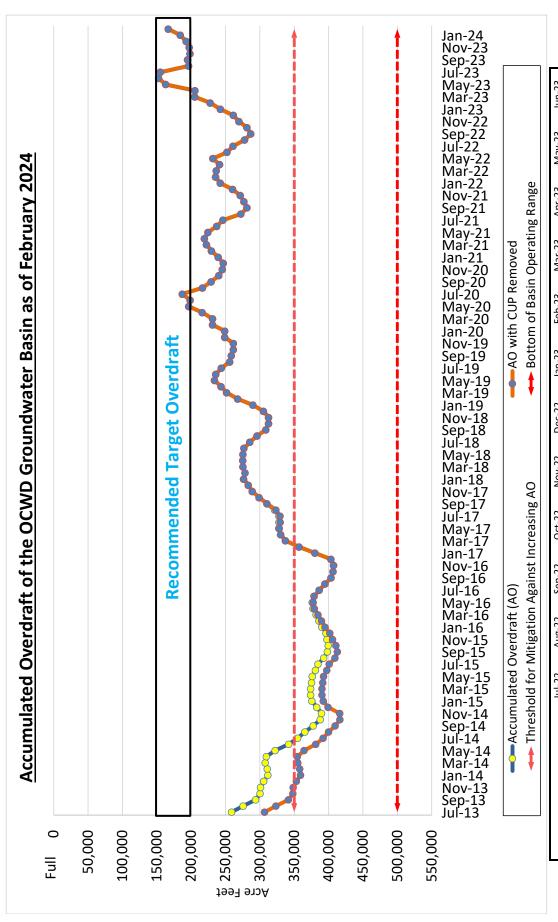




 * The date of maximum snowpack accumulation (April 1st in Northern Calif. , April 15th in the Upper Colorado Basin) is used for year to year comparison.







•					ary	ırces Summ	/ater Resou	s Packet, M	of Director	thly Board	OCWD Monthly Board of Directors Packet, Water Resources Summary	* Source ~		
					166,730	184,258	192,806	197,412	198,554	194,961	196,275	155,360	AO w/CUP removed (AF)	Ą
					166,730	184,258	197,412 192,806 184,258	197,412	198,554	194,961	196,275	155,360	AO (AF)	
	Jun-24	Apr-24 May-24	Apr-24	Jan-24 Feb-24 Mar-24	Feb-24	Jan-24	Dec-23	Nov-23	Oct-23	Sep-23	Aug-23	Jul-23		
	152,904	162,964	205,717	205,331	227,738	242,610	261,614	269,74	281,407	286,986	277,756	261,145	AO w/CUP removed (AF)	Ą
	152,904	162,963	205,717	227,738 205,331		242,610	5 261,614 2	269,74	281,407	286,988	277,756	261,145	AO (AF)	
-	Juli-23	Mdy-23	Apr -23	IVIdI-23	ren-23	Dec-22 Jail-25	Dec-22	NOV-22	OCI-22	25-dac	Aug-22	JUI-22		

